

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

September 23, 1971

Pursuant to adjournment on April 7, 1971, the Board convened on call of the Secretary at 10:00 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, State Surveyor, 309 South 16th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Present: Dr. George P. Hanna, Jr.  
Francis J. Naughtin  
Fred F. Dickson  
William L. Rynearson  
Willis L. Brown

This being the first meeting of the new Board as provided by L. B. 442 of the Eighty-second Session of the Nebraska Legislature, under Section 81-8,110, an election of officers was held. Francis J. Naughtin was elected Chairman and William L. Rynearson was elected Vice Chairman.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, that the minutes of the April 7, 1971 meeting be approved.

Motion carried.

The By-Laws were read and discussed.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the opening paragraph of the By-Laws be amended to read:

Acting under the provisions of Legislative Bill No. 153 of the Sixty-eighth Session of the Nebraska Legislature, approved April 20, 1957, and Legislative Bill No. 442 of the Eighty-second Session of the Nebraska Legislature, passed May 12, 1971, hereinafter called the Law, and in order to have a regular form of procedure and a definite plan of operation in the acts of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors of Nebraska, these By-Laws have been framed and adopted by the Board.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that Section 3, paragraph 3, be amended to read:

Meetings, other than the Annual Meeting, may be called at any time by the Chairman or by any other two members of the Board. Three members shall constitute a quorum. Calls for such meetings shall be issued in writing at least one week before the time of the meeting.

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneerson, seconded by Hanna, that Section 8, paragraph 2, be amended to read:

Notice of examinations shall be published at least six months in advance of such examinations.

Motion carried.

The Rules and Regulations were read and discussed.

Moved by Ryneerson, seconded by Brown, that Rule 1-Classes of Applicants be amended to read:

Class 2. Class 2 shall include all applicants applying for registration under Section 81-8,120, R.R.S. Nebraska, 1943, who may be registered in another state, which maintains standards equal to those required by the State of Nebraska.

Class 3. Class 3 shall include all applicants applying for registration under Section 81-8,109, R.R.S. Nebraska, 1943, who may be eligible for examination on the basis of four years practice or training, satisfactory to the Board, and proof of educational and professional qualifications.

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneerson, seconded by Hanna, that Rule 2-Application for Registration be amended to read:

1. Application forms for registration as a land surveyor and surveyor-in-training may be obtained from the office of the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, P. O. Box 94663, State Capitol Building, Lincoln, Nebraska 68509.

2. Applications must be received by the Secretary ninety days in advance of examination dates to permit completion of processing by the Board and issuance of the required 10 days notice to the applicant. Applications must be typed or neatly lettered in ink on forms prescribed and furnished by the Board. To be acceptable

they must be filled out completely and in the detail requested.

6. The Secretary shall submit to all applicants for registration by reciprocity a questionnaire relative to surveying laws in Nebraska and the Secretary shall interview and examine all applicants for registration by reciprocity.

Motion carried.

Moved by Hanna, seconded by Rynearson, that Rule 3-Examinations be amended to read:

2. The application for registration is a part of the examination. Each applicant must show to the satisfaction of the Board that he meets at least the minimum requirements set forth in Sections 81-8,109 through 81-8,120, R.R.S. Nebraska, 1943, before he will be admitted to any examination. Failure to meet the minimum requirements of these sections of the act shall be interpreted as if it were a failure in the examination with retention of the application fee. However, the Board may continue consideration of an application for one year wherein the applicant has an experience deficiency of less than one year, or other valid reason, and without causing forfeiture of the application fee.

6. The written examination for registration as a Land Surveyor shall be of two sections, one with the use of books and the other without.

7. An oral examination shall be required in addition to the prescribed written examination.

10. Each applicant accepted for examination shall receive a grade based upon the composite judgment of the Board with respect to his education, experience and a personal interview. This grade must be 70 or more for the applicant to qualify for registration.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that Rule 5-Duplicate Certificate of Registration be amended to read:

Upon application, accompanied by a full statement of the circumstances of loss or destruction of the original, a duplicate registration certificate may be issued at the discretion of the Chairman and Secretary of the Board. The fee for issuing a duplicate registration certificate shall be \$10.00.

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Brown, that Rule 7-Annual Renewal be amended to read:

Upon receipt of the renewal fee in the amount of \$15.00 a "Renewal of Registration" card shall be issued by the Board to each registrant whose license is in full force.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the Board waive the requirement that applications must be received by the Secretary ninety days in advance of the examination date for all applications considered at this meeting.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the application of J. Kenneth Kennedy be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the application of James S. Kor be approved and he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from California.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of William L. Wehling, Applicant No. 426, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Edward Gene Brady, Applicant No. 427, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Hanna, that the application of Donald L. Pettigrew, Applicant No. 428, be deferred for one year at which time the applicant is requested to submit supplemental experience data.

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the appli-



cation of Darrell W. Burke, Applicant No. 429, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Motion carried.

The Secretary presented material received from the National Council of Engineering Examiners.

The Board was informed by the Secretary that the Attorney General has filed a complaint against Eugene S. Haddan for practicing land surveying without a license.

The following were appointed to serve on the Examining Committee:

Marvin L. Garber, 107 So. 10th St., Lincoln 68508  
 John J. Reineke, 3324 N. 57th St., Omaha 68104  
 Doyle A. Wineland, 8262 Hascall St., Omaha 68124  
 William L. Ryneearson, 4610 Dodge St., Omaha 68132  
 Francis J. Naughtin, Room 200, 3555 Farnam St., Omaha 68131

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the next Land Surveyor's Examination be given on December 9 and 10, 1971, at 9:00 A.M. in the East Senate Chamber, State Capitol Building, and that the Examining Committee and qualified applicants be notified.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the following vouchers be approved:

Acorn Press, printing Receipt Books	\$ 32.00
Purchasing Dept., supplies	6.95
Purchasing Dept., supplies	2.97
Nebr. Correctional Industries, sign for office door	5.90
Arbor Printing Co., 600 copies of "Fourteenth Annual Report"	252.80
Francis J. Naughtin, travel expense	13.25
William L. Ryneearson, travel expense	1.69
Fred F. Dickson, travel expense	36.28

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the Board adjourn subject to call by the Secretary.

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 4:00 P.M.

  
 Willis L. Brown, Secretary



BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

November 10, 1971

Pursuant to adjournment on September 23, 1971, the Board convened on call of the Secretary at 2:00 P.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, State Surveyor, 309 South 16th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Present: Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
William L. Rynearson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Dr. George P. Hanna, Jr.  
Fred F. Dickson  
John J. Reineke  
Doyle A. Wineland

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Hanna, that the minutes of the September 23, 1971 meeting be approved.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, that the Board waive the requirement that applications must be received by the Secretary ninety days in advance of the examination date for all applications considered at this meeting.

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Lyle L. Loth, Applicant No. 418, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Hanna, that the application of Jonas Sarka, Applicant No. 430, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Robert D. Schroeder, Applicant No. 431, be deferred for one year at which time the applicant is requested to submit a

supplemental experience report and is to appear before the Board for a personal interview.

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of James A. Goettl, Applicant No. 432, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Brown, that the application of Charles J. Waller, Applicant No. 433, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of H. George Herrin, Jr., Applicant No. 434, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Darrel O. Miller, Applicant No. 435, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Motion carried.

The 1971-72 budget was discussed.

With the Examining Committee present, the next Land Surveyor's examination was discussed.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Hanna, that the following vouchers be approved:

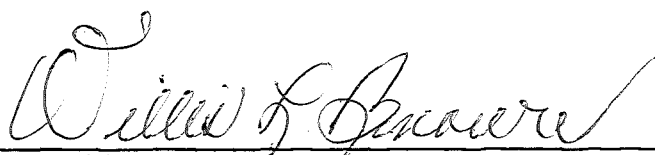
Francis J. Naughtin, travel expense	\$ 11.00
William L. Ryneearson, travel expense	11.00
Fred F. Dickson, travel expense	38.75
Purchasing Dept., multilithing service	8.49

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneerson, that the Board adjourn subject to call by the Secretary.

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 5:10 P.M.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

February 3, 1972

Pursuant to adjournment on November 10, 1971, the Board convened on call of the Secretary at 3:00 P.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, State Surveyor, 309 South 16th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Present: Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
William L. Rynearson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Dr. George P. Hanna, Jr.  
Fred F. Dickson  
Edward Gene Brady  
Darrel O. Miller

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Dickson, that the minutes of the November 10, 1971 meeting be approved.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, inasmuch as James S. Kor has passed the written Land Surveyor's examination and completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from California that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-296.

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Hanna, that the application of Donald Lee Ackerman be approved and that he be required to take the examination relative to Nebraska surveying laws prior to his registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Phil G. Hane be approved and that he be required to take the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Motion carried.

Edward Gene Brady of Grand Island, Nebraska, appeared before the Board for a personal interview to discuss his application for registration which was denied by the Board on September 23, 1971 for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Hanna, that Mr. Brady's application be denied again for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Motion carried.

Darrel O. Miller of Omaha, Nebraska, appeared before the Board for a personal interview to discuss his application for registration which was denied by the Board on November 10, 1971 for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that action be deferred on Mr. Miller's application for one year at which time the applicant is requested to submit supplemental experience data.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the Chairman appoint a committee to investigate a survey made in Hooker County for the Department of Roads, Mullen west.

Motion carried.

Chairman appointed Fred F. Dickson and himself to the committee to investigate the aforementioned survey in Hooker County.

The following report of the Examining Committee was submitted to the Board:

"TO: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS  
P. O. Box 4663, State Capitol Building  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509

"The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for Land Surveyor registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on December 9 and 10, 1971, in the East Senate Chamber of the State Capitol Building, earned the following grades:

<u>Applicant's No.</u>	<u>Grade</u>
401	66
421	62
426	79
429	83
430	67 (2nd portion)

(Report of Examining Committee cont'd)

<u>Applicant's No.</u>	<u>Grade</u>
432	78
433	77
434	83

"The Examining Committee further certifies that Applicants Nos. 426, 429, 432, 433 and 434 earned passing grades on this examination.

COMMITTEE:

Marvin L. Garber  
John J. Reineke  
Doyle A. Wineland  
William L. Ryneearson  
Francis J. Naughtin

February 3, 1972

By: (s) William L. Ryneearson"

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the report of the Examining Committee be accepted and approved and that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive Certificate numbers:

William L. Wehling (Applicant #426)	LS-297
James A. Goettl (Applicant #432)	LS-298
Charles J. Waller (Applicant #433)	LS-299
H. George Herrin, Jr. (Applicant #434)	LS-300

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that action be deferred relative to the registration of Darrell W. Burke, Applicant No. 429, until the investigating committee's report is filed in regard to the Hooker County survey.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the Chairman appoint a committee to investigate the complaints filed against J. L. F. Associates, Inc. and the Estimating Service Company, Inc.

Motion carried.

Chairman appointed William L. Ryneearson and himself to the aforementioned committee.



A Surveyor-in-Training program was discussed, and a committee comprised of Dr. George P. Hanna, Jr., William L. Ryneearson and Willis L. Brown was selected to study and develop this program.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the following vouchers be approved:

Travel Expenses of the Examining Committee, incurred in the preparation and conducting of L. S. Examination given December 9 and 10, 1971,		\$ 66.00
John J. Reineke	25.50	
Doyle A. Wineland	13.50	
William L. Ryneearson	13.50	
Francis J. Naughtin	13.50	
Manpower, stenographic services,		218.40
Purchasing Dept., postage,		100.00
Travel Expense Vouchers of Board members:		
Francis J. Naughtin		12.00
William L. Ryneearson		12.25
Fred F. Dickson		35.90

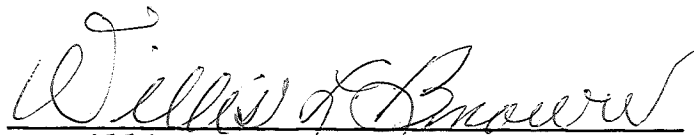
Motion carried.

The next meeting of the Board was scheduled for March 17, 1972, at 3:00 P.M.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 5:40 P.M.

  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

March 17, 1972

Pursuant to adjournment on February 3, 1972, the Board convened at 3:00 P.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, State Surveyor, 309 South 16th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Present: Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
William L. Ryneearson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Dr. George P. Hanna, Jr.  
Fred F. Dickson  
John L. Failla  
Darrell W. Burke

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the minutes of the February 3, 1972 meeting be approved.

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that action be deferred on the application of Elbert E. Chrisinger, Grand Island, Nebraska, until the next meeting of the Board at which time the applicant is requested to appear and to bring in work products.

Motion carried.

John L. Failla of Omaha, Nebraska, appeared before the Board for a personal interview to discuss his application for registration and the complaints filed against J. L. F. Associates, Inc.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of John L. Failla, Applicant No. 439, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying and that he be requested to abide by his verbal promise to this Board to dissolve J. L. F. Associates, Inc.

Motion carried.

Darrell W. Burke of McCook, Nebraska, appeared before the Board for a personal interview to discuss his application for registration and his involvement in a Hooker County survey for the Department of Roads.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that Darrell W. Burke, Applicant No. 429, who successfully passed the Land Surveyor examination on December 9 and 10, 1971 with a grade of 83%, be granted registration under Class I and issued certificate number LS-301.

Motion carried.

Action on the Hooker County survey was deferred until a resurvey by the Department of Roads has been completed.

The committee comprised of Mr. Naughtin and Mr. Ryneearson reported their findings relative to the complaints filed against the Estimating Service Company, Inc. of Omaha, Nebraska.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Brown, that the complaint filed against the Estimating Service Company, Inc. be referred to the Douglas County Attorney for action.

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Hanna, that the following vouchers be approved:

J. P. Cooke, 5 L. S. Seals	\$ 38.45
Walter L. Wadlow, Hooker Co. Clerk, photostats	
and certified plat in re Hooker Co. survey,	8.20
Travel Expense Vouchers of Board Members:	
Francis J. Naughtin	11.00
William L. Ryneearson	11.00
Fred F. Dickson	35.75

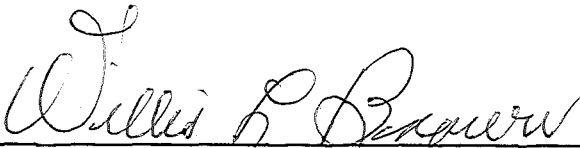
Motion carried.

This being the Annual Meeting, election of officers was held. Francis J. Naughtin was re-elected Chairman and William L. Ryneearson was re-elected Vice Chairman.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 5:45 P. M.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

August 4, 1972

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:00 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 309 South 16th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
William L. Rynearson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Dr. George P. Hanna, Jr.  
Fred F. Dickson

Others Present:

Elbert E. Chrisinger, Grand Island  
Robert D. Schroeder, Valentine

Public notice of this meeting was given by posting such notice on the bulletin board in the office of the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Hanna, seconded by Rynearson, that the minutes of the March 17, 1972 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Donald R. Horton, Applicant No. 441, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Hanna, that the application of Robert D. Temple, Applicant No. 442, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Hanna, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Jack C. Fitch, Applicant No. 443, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience as defined by Nebraska laws.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Naughtin, that action be deferred on the application of E. Philip Kelley, Applicant No. 444, pending the receipt of a more detailed report of Mr. Kelley's land surveying experience. Mr. Kelley is requested to separate his land surveying experience from his engineering experience and give in more detail his responsibility on each project.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Hanna, that the application of Robert W. Parham III, Applicant No. 447, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience as defined by Nebraska laws.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of William D. Lindholm, Applicant No. 440, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Hanna, that the application of Dale W. Sall, Applicant No. 445, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Clarence Roger Carrell, Applicant No. 446, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that Phil G. Hane who had applied for registration by reciprocity from Iowa be denied registration for failure to pass the written Land Surveyor's examination on April 17, 1972.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Rynearson, that Donald L. Ackerman's request for a renewal of his previous Nebraska registration be denied.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Elbert E. Chrisinger of Grand Island, Nebraska, appeared before the Board for a personal interview to discuss his application for registration on which action was deferred by the Board on March 17, 1972.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Hanna, that the application of Mr. Chrisinger, Applicant No. 438, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Hanna, that the application of Donald L. Pettigrew, Applicant No. 428, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Robert D. Schroeder of Valentine, Nebraska, appeared before the Board for a personal interview to discuss his application for registration on which action was deferred by the Board on November 10, 1971.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Brown, that the application of Mr. Schroeder, Applicant No. 431, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

The communication received from the office of the Douglas County Attorney relative to the Estimating Service Company, Inc. of Omaha, Nebraska, was read, received and held in abeyance.

The audit report of the State Auditor of Public Accounts for the period July 1, 1970 to June 30, 1971 was acknowledged and filed.

Mr. Hanna asked that he be excused for balance of meeting.

The following were appointed to serve on the Examining Committee:

A. Vinson Hiatt, Lincoln, Nebraska  
Philip A. Burke, Omaha, Nebraska  
Charles B. Beer, Grand Island, Nebraska

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that Paragraph 2 of Section 8 of the By-Laws be waived and that the next Land Surveyor's Examination be given on November 30 and December 1, 1972, at 9:00 A.M. in the East Senate Chamber of the State Capitol Building, and that the Examining Committee and qualified applicants be notified.



Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that the following vouchers be approved:

State Purchasing Dept., multilithing	\$ 3.80
Latsch Brothers, Inc., supplies	4.60
Acorn Press, letterhead	33.00
Federal Envelope Co., envelopes	28.05
The J. P. Cooke Co., 1 L. S. Seal	8.30
Acorn Press, 1973 and 1974 L. S. pocket registration cards	28.00
Augstums Printing, 600 copies of "Fifteenth Annual Report"	309.60
Francis J. Naughtin, travel expense	14.00
William L. Ryneearson, travel expense	14.00
Fred F. Dickson, travel expense	38.00

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 3:35 P.M.

  
 Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

October 30, 1972

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:00 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 309 South 16th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
William L. Ryneearson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Dr. George P. Hanna, Jr.  
Fred F. Dickson

Others Present:

Robert W. Parham, III, Omaha

Public notice of this meeting was given by posting such notice on the bulletin board in the office of the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Hanna, that the minutes of the August 4, 1972 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Larry J. Waldmann, Applicant No. 448, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Joseph J. Thoendel, Applicant No. 449, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date, be waived and that Applications Nos. 450 to 455, inclusive, be considered at this meeting.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Hanna, that the application of Hubert E. Doll, Applicant No. 450, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Brown, that the application of Ronald F. Johnson, Applicant No. 451, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Thomas J. Goodman, Applicant No. 452, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Rynearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Hanna, that the application of Roger A. Mustonen, Applicant No. 453, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Byron L. Willman, Applicant No. 454, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Wayne E. Gleason, Applicant No. 455, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Brown, that Robert D. Temple, who had applied for registration by reciprocity from Colorado, be denied registration by reciprocity and that he be invited to appear for the Land Surveyor's examination to be given on November 30th and December 1st, 1972, at no additional fee.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Robert W. Parham, III, of Omaha, Nebraska, appeared before the Board for a personal interview to discuss his application for registration which was denied by the Board on August 4, 1972, for lack of adequate experience in land surveying as defined by Nebraska laws.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Brown, that Mr. Parham's application be denied again for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the application (and supplemental data) of Darrel O. Miller, Applicant No. 435, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

A letter from Mr. John L. Failla, 4525 Pine Street, Omaha, Nebraska, dated September 14, 1972, was presented to the Board for its consideration.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that Mr. Failla's request be denied.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the following vouchers be approved:

United Typewriter Co., pressboard file folders	\$ 26.90
Purchasing Dept., postage account	100.00
Purchasing Dept., supplies	4.50
Purchasing Dept., multilithing service	2.00
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Francis J. Naughtin	13.80
William L. Ryneearson	13.30
Fred F. Dickson	38.00

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson


Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneerson, Brown, Hanna  
and Dickson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 2:30 P.M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Willis L. Brown", written over a horizontal line.

Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

February 9, 1973

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 1:30 P.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 309 South 16th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
William L. Ryneearson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Fred F. Dickson

Absent:

Dr. George P. Hanna, Jr.

Public notice of this meeting was given by posting such notice on the bulletin board in the office of the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the minutes of the October 30, 1972 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Brown, that action on the application of Nathaniel W. Beezley, Applicant No. 456, be deferred and that Mr. Beezley be requested to appear for an interview at a regular meeting of the Board.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the following registrations be cancelled for failure to renew in 1972:

Z. N. Dewey, LS-137  
 Clifford L. Dier, LS-78  
 Robert E. Duke, LS-274  
 Edgar Y. Grupe, LS-69  
 Rowland E. Kirkham, LS-14  
 Earl C. Loucks, LS-76  
 Ralph D. Menke, LS-85

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee was submitted to the Board:

"TO: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS  
 P. O. Box 4663, State Capitol Building  
 Lincoln, Nebraska 68509

"The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for Land Surveyor registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 30 and December 1, 1972, in the East Senate Chamber of the State Capitol Building, earned the following grades:

<u>Appl. No.</u>	<u>Interview</u>	<u>Grade 1st Day</u>	<u>Grade 2nd Day</u>
421	Passed	70.5	25.8
428	Passed	78.4	62.3
430	Passed (Passed in 1971)		69.6
431	Passed	79.4	37.8
438	Passed	71.9	21.6
442	Passed	83.5	79.4
446	Passed	75.8	62.4
450	Passed	73.1	30.7
451	Passed	82.8	43.1
452		77.3	52.6
453	Passed	80.4	65.1
454	Passed	74.0	31.8
455	Passed	70.2	32.9

"The Examining Committee further certifies that Applicant No. 442 earned passing grades on all portions of this examination.

COMMITTEE:

Charles B. Beer  
 Philip A. Burke  
 A. Vinson Hiatt

By: A. Vinson Hiatt (s)

February 1, 1973"



Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the report of the Examining Committee be accepted and approved and that Robert D. Temple, Applicant No. 442, be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate number LS-303.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

Upon reviewing the examination report and the examination paper of Jonas Sarka, Applicant No. 430, it was moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Brown, that Jonas Sarka also be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate number LS-302.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the following vouchers be approved:

Latsch Brothers, Inc., new bands & pad for	
Comet Dater	\$ 3.65
Purchasing Dept., October 1972 postage	2.61
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Francis J. Naughtin	12.00
William L. Ryneearson	12.00
Fred F. Dickson	39.00

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

A survey in Township 24 North, Ranges 32 and 33 West, in Hooker County, Nebraska, as executed by Marvin S. Athey, LS-56, Imperial, Nebraska 69033, was reviewed and discussed by the Board.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that Marvin S. Athey be requested to appear before the Board at a regular meeting. If Mr. Athey desires, he may bring with him any information pertinent to the execution of this survey and any of the men who assisted him in this survey.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown and Dickson

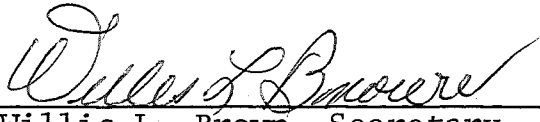
Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Brown, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneerson, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 4:00 P.M.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

March 3, 1973

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 11:30 A.M. at the Nebraska Center for Continuing Education, 33rd and Holdrege Streets, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
William L. Ryneearson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Fred F. Dickson


This being the Annual Meeting, election of officers was held. Francis J. Naughtin was re-elected Chairman and Fred F. Dickson was elected Vice Chairman.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Ryneearson, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 12:15 P.M.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

September 14, 1973

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 309 South 16th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
Fred F. Dickson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
William L. Ryneearson  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Others Present:

Marvin S. Athey, Imperial  
Gary Lewis, North Platte  
Alyn Kasl, McCook  
Nathaniel W. Beezley, Lincoln

Public notice of this meeting was given by posting such notice on the bulletin board in the office of the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the minutes of both the February 9, 1973 and March 3, 1973 meetings be approved.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of David K. Rice, Jr., Applicant No. 458, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from California.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Jon E. McClure, Applicant No. 459, for registration by reciprocity from Iowa be deferred and that the applicant be requested to enlarge upon his land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Robert C. Corbet, Applicant No. 460, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Nevada.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of James S. Hoskins, Applicant No. 465, who had applied for registration by reciprocity from Arkansas, be denied inasmuch as Arkansas required only an eight-hour examination and that he be invited to take the Land Surveyor's examination to be given on November 29 and 30, 1973.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Paul W. Luchsinger, Applicant No. 457, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the appli-

cation of John L. Failla, Applicant No. 461, be denied for failure to dissolve J. L. F. Associates, Inc. as promised to the Board on March 17, 1972, and that his experience record not be considered at this time.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Brown, that the application of Thomas A. Wais, Applicant No. 462, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of LaVern F. Schroeder, Applicant No. 464, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Brown, that the application of Donald L. Jourdan, Applicant No. 466, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Dale W. Sall, Applicant No. 467, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Mr. Marvin S. Athey, of Imperial, Gary Lewis of North Platte and Alyn Kasl of McCook appeared before the Board relative to Mr. Athey's survey of Township 24 North, Ranges 32 and 33 West, in Hooker County, Nebraska.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the Secretary direct a letter to Mr. Athey deploring the procedure used in conducting the survey in Hooker County and advise Mr. Athey to assure himself that his appointments as County Surveyor in other counties are in order.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Mr. Nathaniel W. Beezley of Lincoln appeared before the Board relative to his Application No. 456.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Nathaniel W. Beezley, Applicant No. 456, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Secretary advised the Board that in compliance with Paragraph 2 of Section 8 of the By-Laws, notice of the next Land Surveyor's examination was published and the next examination will be offered on November 29 and 30, 1973, at 9:00 A.M. in the East Senate Chamber of the State Capitol Building, in Lincoln, Nebraska.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, that the following Land Surveyors be reappointed to serve on the Examining Committee:

A. Vinson Hiatt, Lincoln, Nebraska  
Philip A. Burke, Omaha, Nebraska  
Charles B. Beer, Grand Island, Nebraska

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The annual renewal fee, as provided by Sec. 81-8,118 and Rule 7 of the Rules and Regulations, was reviewed and it was the decision of the Board to continue with the current rate of \$15.00 per year.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the budget request for 1974-75 as presented by the Secretary be adopted.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

An opinion received from Mr. Clarence A. H. Meyer, Attorney General, in re "Aliens, Professional Registration", was presented to the Board.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the following vouchers be approved:

The J. P. Cooke Co., 2 L. S. Hand Seals	\$ 15.80
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board members (March 3, 1973 meeting):	
Francis J. Naughtin	14.20
William L. Ryneearson	14.20
Fred F. Dickson	50.97
Purchasing Dept., multilithing service	8.20
Purchasing Dept., supplies	2.70
Arbor Printing Co., 500 copies of "Sixteenth Annual Report"	392.40
Kelly Services, Inc., steno. services	122.40
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board members:	
Francis J. Naughtin	16.40
Fred F. Dickson	47.05
William L. Ryneearson	16.82
Edwin D. Benjamin	28.00

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Chairman called the next meeting of the Board for November 2, 1973.



Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 4:15 P.M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Willis L. Brown", is written over a horizontal line.

Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

November 2, 1973

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:00 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 309 South 16th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
Fred F. Dickson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
William L. Ryneearson  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Others Present:

John L. Failla, Omaha  
Jacquelyn Failla, Omaha  
Senator Glenn A. Goodrich, Omaha  
Letty Bartusek, Court Reporter, Lincoln

Public notice of this meeting was given by posting such notice on the bulletin board in the office of the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the minutes of the September 14, 1973 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Richard C. Nurre, Applicant No. 472, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Miguel F. Mamaril, Applicant No. 463, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Brown, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date, be waived and that Applications Nos. 468 to 471, inclusive, be considered at this meeting.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Ernest W. Koenig, Jr., Applicant No. 468, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Brown, that the application of James D. Warner, Applicant No. 469, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Louis L. Austin, Applicant No. 470, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Wayne G. Kirk, Applicant No. 471, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Secretary reported to the Board that Mr. Charles B. Beer declined reappointment to the Examining Committee and that Mr. Wilmer A. Hunt of Lincoln, Nebraska was appointed to fill that vacancy on the Examining Committee.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that Mr. Hunt's appointment be confirmed.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Land Surveyor's examination, as prepared by the Examining Committee, for November 29 and 30, 1973 was discussed and reviewed by the Board.

Mr. John L. Failla, Applicant No. 461, of Omaha, Nebraska appeared before the Board for a personal interview to discuss his application for registration which was denied by the Board on September 14, 1973. Senator Glenn A. Goodrich of Omaha also appeared in his behalf.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Rynearson, that the discussion cease and that the application of John L. Failla be denied until more experience is gained.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Naughtin, that Mr. Failla be invited to take the first-day examination as a Surveyor-in-Training.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that all applicants who were denied registration for lack of experience in 1973 be permitted to take the first-day examination as Surveyor-in-Training applicants.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

A letter received from the Professional Surveyors Association of Nebraska was discussed and it was determined that Willis L. Brown, William L. Ryneearson and Fred F. Dickson would appear as guest speakers on February 23, 1974, at the 10th Annual Conference of the P. S. A. N., and Mr. Wayne A. Humphrey, President of P. S. A. N., is to be so notified.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the following vouchers be approved:

Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:

Francis J. Naughtin	\$ 16.40
Fred F. Dickson	64.99
William L. Ryneearson	16.40
Edwin D. Benjamin	26.50

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin


Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 3:30 P.M.

  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

February 8, 1974

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:20 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 309 South 16th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
Fred F. Dickson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
William L. Rynearson  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Public notice of this meeting was given by posting such notice on the bulletin board in the office of the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the minutes of the November 2, 1973 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. Robert C. Corbet has passed the written Land Surveyor's examination and upon filing a signed "Consent of Service" will have completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Nevada that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-304.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that Mr. Richard C. Nurre who had applied for registration by reciprocity from Iowa be denied registration for failure to pass the written Land Surveyor's examination on December 6, 1973.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of E. Philip Kelley, Applicant No. 444, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Indiana.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Jon E. McClure, Applicant No. 459, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Elmer M. Clark, Applicant No. 475, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Brown, that Mr. James S. Hoskins' request for permission to take an 8-hour examination be denied and that he be notified Nebraska does not have an 8-hour

examination and he must, therefore, take the 16-hour written examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the following registrations be cancelled for failure to renew in 1973:

Richard S. Bower, LS-282  
Charles W. Eubank, LS-141  
Howard F. Thomas, LS-12

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The audit report of the State Auditor of Public Accounts for the period July 1, 1971 to June 30, 1973 was acknowledged and filed.

The following report of the Examining Committee was submitted to the Board:

"TO: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS  
P. O. Box 4663, State Capitol Building  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509

"The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for Land Surveyor registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 29 and 30, 1973, in the East Senate Chamber of the State Capitol Building, earned the following grades:

<u>Appl. No.</u>	<u>Interview</u>	<u>Grade</u> <u>1st Day</u>	<u>Grade</u> <u>2nd Day</u>
428	Passed	Passed in 1972	72.2
431	"	" " "	28.4
438	"	" " "	58.6
446	"	" " "	76.2
450	"	" " "	51.2
451	"	" " "	57.7



452	Passed	Passed in 1972	55.3
453	"	" " "	54.0
454	"	" " "	62.8
455	"	" " "	68.0
456	Surveyor-in-Training only	78.8	
457	Passed	73.4	52.7
461	Surveyor-in-Training only	71.0	
463	Passed	62.3	39.7
464	Passed	88.2	61.8
466	Passed	85.3	69.8
467	Surveyor-in-Training only	78.1	
468	Passed	74.4	67.7
469	"	81.8	76.2
470	"	80.4	76.2
471	"	78.3	75.6

"The Examining Committee further certifies that Applicants Nos. 428, 446, 466, 469, 470 and 471 have earned passing grades on all portions of the Land Surveyor's examination.

COMMITTEE:

A. Vinson Hiatt, Chairman  
 Wilmer A. Hunt  
 Philip A. Burke

By: (s) A. Vinson Hiatt

February 4, 1974"

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the report of the Examining Committee be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
 and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Brown, that the following applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive Certificate Numbers:

<u>Appl. #</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
428	Donald L. Pettigrew	LS-305
446	Clarence Roger Carrell	LS-306
466	Donald L. Jourdan	LS-307
469	James D. Warner	LS-308
470	Louis L. Austin	LS-309

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneerson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneerson, that Wayne G. Kirk, Applicant No. 471, be requested to appear for an interview before his license be granted.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneerson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Board discussed its Rules and Regulations.

The Budget for 1974-75 was also discussed by the Board.

Receipt of the transcript of the proceedings relative to the John L. Failla application, at the meeting of November 2, 1973, was acknowledged and filed.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the following vouchers be approved:

General Reporting Service, Inc., transcript of proceedings 11-2-73	\$ 93.80
Purchasing Dept.-Postage Meter Fund, postage for September, 1973	11.74
Purchasing Dept.-Postage Meter Fund, postage for October, 1973	3.60
Purchasing Dept.-Postage Meter Fund, postage for November, 1973	30.00
Kelly Services, Inc., steno. services 1-7-74 to 1-11-74, 39½ hrs. @ \$2.70	106.65
Purchasing Dept., multilithing	9.90
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Francis J. Naughtin	16.15
Fred F. Dickson	45.60
William L. Ryneerson	16.15
Edwin D. Benjamin	26.50

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneerson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that Francis J. Naughtin and William L. Ryneearson be authorized to attend the national ACSM/ASP Convention in St. Louis, Mo., March 10th through March 15th, 1974, as representatives of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, and that their expenses be paid.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

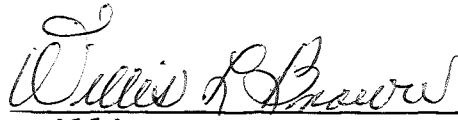
Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 1:45 P.M.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

March 29, 1974

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:00 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 309 South 16th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
Fred F. Dickson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
William L. Rynearson  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Others Present:

Nathaniel W. Beezley, Lincoln  
Miles Johnston, Lincoln  
Wayne G. Kirk, Blair

Public notice of this meeting was given by posting such notice on the bulletin board in the office of the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the minutes of the February 8, 1974 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Brown, that action on the application of Robert A. Chichester, Applicant No. 473, be deferred and that he be required to further define his experience in land surveying under Item 5, Evidence of Experience, as described in Section 81-8,109 (4).

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Wilfred L. Webb, Applicant No. 476, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Washington.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Royce Gene Buzzard, Applicant No. 477, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Missouri.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Brown, that action on the application of George L. Place, Jr., Applicant No. 479, be deferred and that he be required to furnish additional information as to his land surveying experience in Items 3, 4 and 5, as identified on his application.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Charles M. Hanson, Applicant No. 474, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Duane E. Stott, Applicant No. 478, be deferred for one year at which time the applicant is requested to submit supplemental experience data.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Mr. Wayne G. Kirk, Blair, Nebraska, Applicant No. 471, appeared before the Board for an interview.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Rynearson, that Mr. Kirk be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-310 inasmuch as he has met the requirements and passed the Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Mr. Nathaniel W. Beezley, Lincoln, Nebraska, SIT-1, appeared before the Board with his attorney, Mr. Miles Johnston, to discuss his application.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Rynearson, that Mr. Richard C. Nurre, Sioux City, Iowa, be advised that he must file a new application and that he will be required to take the two-day written examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the following amended "Rules and Regulations" and "By-Laws" be approved:

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE NEBRASKA STATE BOARD  
OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

RULE 1 - CLASSES OF APPLICANTS:

Class 1. Class 1 shall include all applicants applying for registration under Section 81-8,117, R.R.S. Nebraska,

1943, who may be eligible for examination on the basis of 8 years of practice, satisfactory to the Board, and proof of educational and professional qualifications.

Class 2. Class 2 shall include all applicants applying for registration under Section 81-8,120, R.R.S. Nebraska, 1943, who may be registered in another state, which maintains standards equal to those required by the State of Nebraska.

Class 3. Class 3 shall include all applicants applying for registration under Section 81-8,109, R.R.S. Nebraska, 1943, who may be eligible for examination on the basis of four years practice or training, satisfactory to the Board, and proof of educational and professional qualifications.

## RULE 2 - APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION:

1. Application forms for registration as a land surveyor and surveyor-in-training may be obtained from the office of the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, P. O. Box 94663, State Capitol Building, Lincoln, Nebraska 68509.

2. Applications must be received by the Secretary ninety days in advance of examination dates to permit completion of processing by the Board and issuance of the required 10 days notice to the applicant. Applications must be typed or neatly lettered in ink on forms prescribed and furnished by the Board. To be acceptable they must be filled out completely and in the detail requested.

3. No application for registration as a Land Surveyor will be accepted unless it is accompanied by a check, draft or money order in the amount of \$25.00 made payable to the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

4. No application for registration as a Surveyor-in-Training will be accepted unless it is accompanied by a check, draft or money order in the amount of \$10.00 made payable to the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

5. All information received from references named by the applicant shall be held in confidence by the Board. No member of the Board shall be named as a reference.

6. An applicant shall not be admitted to the examination until satisfactory replies have been received from a minimum of 3 of his references. It is suggested that each applicant

contact his references to avoid delay.

7. The Secretary shall submit to all applicants for registration by reciprocity a questionnaire relative to surveying laws in Nebraska and the Secretary shall interview and examine all applicants for registration by reciprocity. The interview and examination must be completed within two years after notification by the Board.

### RULE 3 - EXAMINATIONS:

1. Examinations shall be conducted as prescribed in the Law, at such times and places as the Board may designate, and in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Board may decide upon.

2. The application for registration is a part of the examination. Each applicant must show to the satisfaction of the Board that he meets at least the minimum requirements set forth in Sections 81-8,109 through 81-8,120, R.R.S. Nebraska, 1943, before he will be admitted to any examination. Failure to meet the minimum requirements of these sections of the act shall be interpreted as if it were a failure in the examination with retention of the application fee. However, the Board may continue consideration of an application for one year wherein the applicant has an experience deficiency of less than one year, or other valid reason, and without causing forfeiture of the application fee.

3. Upon receipt of an application and the application fee, the Secretary shall acknowledge the application and advise the applicant that the routine of making the necessary investigations will be followed and that he will be notified no later than 10 days before the written examination whether he will be admitted to it.

4. If an applicant does not intend to appear for an examination he shall notify the Secretary of the Board to that effect at least 5 days prior to the date of said examination.

5. An approved applicant may be given two opportunities to appear for the required examination. In the event he does not avail himself of these opportunities within a two-year period, his papers will be permanently filed and he will have the status thereafter of a new applicant.



6. The written examination for registration as a Land Surveyor shall be comprised of two sections, one with the use of books and the other without. Each section shall be of eight hour's duration.

7. The written examination for Surveyor-in-Training shall be the 8-hour section of the examination, without the use of books, offered to applicants for registration as Land Surveyors.

8. Each applicant shall submit with his application a digest of his training and experience. No one shall be eligible for examination until he has reached the age and had the minimum experience required by the Law.

9. Each applicant may be called before the Board for a personal interview.

10. The grade in his written examination must be 70 or more in each section for an applicant to qualify for registration and shall be the combined judgement of the Examining Committee and the Board.

11. If an applicant fails to qualify for registration, he may be re-examined after a period of not less than one year nor more than two years with the payment of a re-examination fee of \$5.00 for each eight-hour section.

#### RULE 4 - REJECTIONS:

When an applicant is rejected for any cause, the unsuccessful applicant shall be notified as promptly as practicable and informed of the reason or reasons for his rejection.

#### RULE 5 - DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION:

Upon application, accompanied by a full statement of the circumstances of loss or destruction of the original, a duplicate registration certificate may be issued at the discretion of the Chairman and Secretary of the Board. The fee for issuing a duplicate registration certificate shall be \$10.00.

The duplicate certificate, if issued, shall bear the same number as the original and the notation "DUPLICATE".

## RULE 6 - NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEE:

Prior to December 1 of each year, the Secretary shall notify all persons registered under the act of the amount of the annual fee for the following year and that it will be due and payable on or before January 1.

New registrations granted during the period of September 1 to December 31 in any one year shall be granted a registration card for the following year under the \$25.00 application fee.

## RULE 7 - ANNUAL RENEWAL:

Upon receipt of the renewal fee in the amount of \$10.00 a "Renewal of Registration" card shall be issued by the Board to each registrant whose license is in full force.

No renewal fee is required for Surveyor-in-Training.

## BY-LAWS OF THE NEBRASKA STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Acting under the provisions of Legislative Bill No. 153 of the Sixty-eighth Session of the Nebraska Legislature, approved April 20, 1957, and Legislative Bill No. 442 of the Eighty-second Session of the Nebraska Legislature, passed May 12, 1971, hereinafter called the Law, and in order to have a regular form of procedure and a definite plan of operation in the acts of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors of Nebraska, these By-Laws have been framed and adopted by the Board.

### SECTION 1.

#### Organization and Duties

The organization of the Board and its duties are as set forth in the Law as above referred to. In all matters not specifically covered by the Law the functions of the Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Secretary are those commonly recognized as pertaining to these offices.

### SECTION 2.

#### Headquarters of the Board

The official mailing address of the Board shall be State Capitol, Lincoln, Nebraska. The officers shall be free to carry

on their duties in such places as may be designated by the Board.

### SECTION 3.

#### Meetings

Meetings of the Board may be held at any suitable place as set forth in the call for such meetings.

The regular Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of March at the call of the Chairman.

Meetings, other than the Annual Meeting, may be called at any time by the Chairman or by any other two members of the Board. Three members shall constitute a quorum. Calls for such meetings shall be issued in writing at least one week before the time of the meeting.

### SECTION 4.

#### Order of Business

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Call to order                             | 8. Public hearings                           |
| 2. Reading of the minutes                    | 9. Claims                                    |
| 3. Applications                              | 10. Election of officers<br>(annual meeting) |
| 4. Reading of committee and<br>other reports | 11. Adjournment                              |
| 5. Reading of communications                 |  |
| 6. Unfinished business                       |  |
| 7. New business                              |  |

NOTE: Procedure shall be in accordance with Roberts Rules of Order.

### SECTION 5.

#### Books and Records

In addition to the records, etc., prescribed by the Law, the Secretary shall keep such additional records as the business of the Board may require.

### SECTION 6.

#### Committees

The work of the Board may be assigned to the following standing committees composed of one or more members appointed by the Chairman:

1. Examination Procedure
2. Rules
3. Finance
4. Publicity
5. Printing and Supplies

Other special committees may be appointed by the Chairman at the discretion of the Board.

## SECTION 7.

### Seals and Certificates

The Board shall have an official seal which shall be as follows: An embossed circular seal  $1 \frac{7}{8}$  inches in diameter, consisting of two concentric circles, the outer being  $1 \frac{7}{8}$  inches in diameter and the inner being  $1 \frac{1}{4}$  inches in diameter. The space between the two circles shall contain the words "Nebraska State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors", and the inner circle shall contain the official seal of the State of Nebraska. This seal shall be used on all certificates given and on all other official business.

Each registered Land Surveyor shall be given an individual seal as prescribed by Law which shall be in strict accordance with the design as accepted by the Board.

Certificates issued to applicants for registration shall be in accordance with the Law and in a form prescribed by the Board which shall contain the following information: Full name of the applicant, serial number assigned to the registrant and date of issuance. It shall bear the affixed seal of the Board and the signature of the Chairman and of the Secretary.

Each registered Land Surveyor shall also be given a suitable pocket card, to be provided by the Board, which shall contain substantially the same information as shown on the certificate. Such card shall bear the signature of the Secretary of the Board and shall also have a space for the signature of the registrant. A similar annual card will be issued by the Board to indicate receipt of payment of the annual renewal fee.

## SECTION 8.

### Examinations

Examinations shall be conducted as prescribed in the Law, at such time and place as the Board may designate, and in

accordance with such rules and regulations as the Board may decide upon.

Notice of examinations shall be published at least six months in advance of such examinations.

#### SECTION 9.

##### Fees

Fees shall be as prescribed in the Rules and Regulations.

#### SECTION 10.

##### By-Laws and Amendments

1. BY-LAWS: These By-Laws shall be in full force and effect from and after their adoption by a majority vote of the Board at any regular meeting.

2. AMENDMENTS: These By-Laws may be amended at any regular meeting of the Board by a regular vote, provided, a copy of the proposed amendment shall have been given to each member of the Board at least ten days prior to the date of the meeting at which they are to be considered, or without such notice at any regular meeting where there is a full attendance of the members of the Board, and with the majority vote of the Board.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

A letter received from Mr. William P. Dorner, Omaha, Nebraska, dated March 27, 1974, was considered by the Board.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the following vouchers be approved:

Western Paper Co., envelopes	\$ 20.12
The J. P. Cooke Co., 6 L. S. Hand Seals	52.50
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Francis J. Naughtin	329.96
Fred F. Dickson	43.08
William L. Ryneearson	298.26
Edwin D. Benjamin	26.50

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

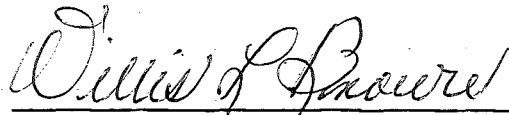
This being the Annual Meeting, election of officers  
was held. Fred F. Dickson was elected Chairman and William L.  
Ryneearson was elected Vice Chairman.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the meeting  
be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 3:55 P.M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Willis L. Brown", is written over a horizontal line.

Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

September 27, 1974

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 620 North 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Fred F. Dickson, Chairman  
William L. Ryneearson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Francis J. Naughtin  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on September 19, 1974.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the minutes of the March 29, 1974 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Robert A. Chichester, Applicant No. 473, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that Charles M. Hanson, Applicant No. 474, be informed that he may take the S.I.T. examination upon filing a new application and payment of the \$10.00 fee.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that Mr. Royce Gene Buzzard be denied registration by reciprocity from Missouri inasmuch as he failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on April 19, 1974.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of George L. Place, Jr., Applicant No. 479, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Brown, that the application of Joe H. Scheel be approved under the provisions of Section 81-8,120 and that he be required to take the two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that action on the application of Donald M. Hopkins, Applicant No. 482, be deferred and that the applicant be required to more fully describe his land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Benjamin

Voting No: Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of James R. Fraker, Applicant No. 483, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration



by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of David F. Nolte, Applicant No. 484, be approved under the provisions of Section 81-8,120 and that he be required to take the two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of James M. Nichols, Applicant No. 485, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that action on the application of Robert E. Williamson, Applicant No. 486, be deferred and that the applicant be required to more fully describe his land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Jack C. Fitch, Applicant No. 480, be denied for lack of experience in responsible charge.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Lyle L. Loth, Applicant No. 487, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Elbert E. Chrisinger, Applicant No. 489, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of John L. Failla, Applicant No. 490, be deferred for further consideration.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Chairman appointed William L. Ryneearson to study Mr. Failla's experience record and to contact Mr. Failla's references.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Robert D. Schroeder, Applicant No. 491, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Lee W. Wells, Applicant No. 492, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Byron L. Willman, Applicant No. 493, be approved and

that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of William A. Farrell, Applicant No. 494, be deferred for one year and that at the end of the one-year period the applicant is to furnish a supplemental experience report.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Dennis D. Simonds, Applicant No. 495, be deferred for one year and that at the end of the one-year period the applicant is to furnish a supplemental experience report.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date, be waived and that the application of Dale W. Sall, Applicant No. 501, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second-day examination to be offered on November 22, 1974.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date, be waived and that the application of Robert J. Zumbahlen, Applicant No. 502, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Rex F. Heiden, Applicant No. 488, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Leslie Joe Siedschlag, Applicant No. 496, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Gary L. Siedschlag, Applicant No. 497, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Michael T. Broyles, Applicant No. 498, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date be waived and that the application of Arthur E. Petersen, Jr., Applicant No. 499, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Secretary advised the Board that in compliance with Paragraph 2 of Section 8 of the By-Laws, notice of the next Land Surveyor's examination was published and the next examination will

be offered on November 21 and 22, 1974, at 9:00 A.M. in the East Senate Chamber of the State Capitol Building, in Lincoln, Nebraska.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Brown, that the following Land Surveyors be appointed to serve on the Examining Committee:

Wilmer A. Hunt, Lincoln  
Philip A. Burke, Omaha  
E. Gerald Erickson, Wahoo

Alternate: A. Vinson Hiatt, Lincoln

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the budget request for 1975-76 as presented by the Secretary be adopted.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the following vouchers be approved:

The J. P. Cooke Co., 1 L. S. Hand Seal	\$ 9.62
Latsch Brothers, Inc., postage scale chart	3.00
Pur. Dept.-Postage Meter Fund, Dec. 1973 postage	12.60
Pur. Dept.-Postage Meter Fund, Jan. 1974 postage	10.68
Pur. Dept.-Postage Meter Fund, Feb. 1974 postage	13.72
Pur. Dept.-Postage Meter Fund, Mar. 1974 postage	8.22
Pur. Dept.-Postage Meter Fund, Apr. 1974 postage	10.38
Pur. Dept.-Postage Meter Fund, May 1974 postage	12.68
Pur. Dept.-Postage Meter Fund, June 1974 postage	19.00
Pur. Dept.-Postage Meter Fund, July 1974 postage	2.02
Arbor Printing Co., 500 Copies of "Seventeenth Annual Report"	403.20
Purchasing Dept., supplies	2.70
Purchasing Dept., multilithing service	23.40
Manpower, steno. services, 33½ hrs. @ \$3.25	108.88
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Fred F. Dickson	82.15
William L. Ryneearson	21.48
Francis J. Naughtin	20.70
Edwin D. Benjamin	37.00

The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of  
 "Notice of Board Meeting" \$ 6.63  
 Pur. Dept.-Postage Meter Fund, Aug. 1974 postage 30.56

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
 and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date be waived and that the application of James H. Short, Applicant No. 500, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
 and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date be waived and that the application of Duane H. Upton, Applicant No. 504, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin

Voting No: Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date be waived and that the application of Roger A. Mustonen, Applicant No. 506, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second-day examination to be offered on November 22, 1974. The Board waived the first-day examination inasmuch as Mr. Mustonen passed the first-day examination November 30, 1972.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
 and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date be waived and that the application of Roderick S. Sutherland, Applicant No. 503, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

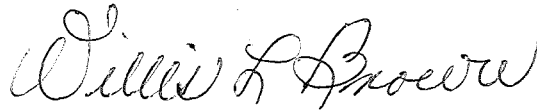
Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the meeting  
be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 4:10 P.M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Willis L. Brown". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above a horizontal line.

Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

November 4, 1974

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:32 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 620 North 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Fred F. Dickson, Chairman  
William L. Ryneearson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Francis J. Naughtin  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Others Present:

John L. Failla, Omaha  
Wm. F. Nicholas, Lincoln  
Jack C. Fitch, North Platte

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on October 28, 1974.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the minutes of the September 27, 1974 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Board went into executive session at 9:45 A.M. to discuss the application of John L. Failla.

Mr. John L. Failla of Omaha and William F. Nicholas of Lincoln appeared before the Board to discuss Mr. Failla's application for registration.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of John L. Failla, Applicant No. 490, be approved and



that he be permitted to take the second section of the Land Surveyor's examination to be given November 22, 1974.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Voting No: Ryneearson

Abstaining: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date be waived and that the application of Roger D. Fisher, Applicant No. 508, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Mr. Jack C. Fitch of North Platte appeared before the Board to discuss his application for registration.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Jack C. Fitch, Applicant No. 480, be reconsidered and approved and that Mr. Fitch be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Brown, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date be waived and that the application of Thomas J. Goodman, Applicant No. 513, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date be waived and that the application of Charles A. McClanahan, Applicant No. 507, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date be waived and that the application of William E. Carrell, Applicant No. 509, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date be waived and that the application of Merland W. Rusten, Applicant No. 510, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date be waived and that the application of Allen R. Hill, Applicant No. 511, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. George L. Place, Jr., has passed the written Land Surveyor's

examination and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Kansas that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-311.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the following vouchers be approved:

Latsch Brothers, Inc., 2 boxes pressboard file folders	\$ 29.20
Purchasing Dept., multilithing service	14.20
Arbor Printing Co., printing of 1975 and 1976 pocket registration cards	34.20
Purchasing Dept.-Postage Meter Fund, Sept. 1974 postage	28.15
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Fred F. Dickson	80.12
William L. Ryneearson	21.40
Francis J. Naughtin	21.40
Edwin D. Benjamin	37.20
Purchasing Dept., supplies	15.30
THE LINCOLN STAR & JOURNAL, publication of "Notice of Board Meeting"	5.24
Nebr. Correctional Industries, wall and desk signs	20.31

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that Donald M. Hopkins' application for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming (Appl. No. 482) be denied but he shall be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Royce Gene Buzzard, Applicant No. 477, be reconsidered

and accepted as an application under Class I provisions upon payment of a re-examination fee of \$10.00.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneerson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin


Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneerson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 12:11 P.M.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

January 31, 1975

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 1:00 P.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 620 North 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Fred F. Dickson, Chairman  
William L. Ryneearson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Francis J. Naughtin  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Others Present:

Robert D. Schroeder, Valentine  
Ronald L. Vogel, Gering

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on January 23, 1975.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the minutes of the November 4, 1974 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Robert E. Williamson, Applicant No. 486, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Naughtin, that action on the application of George Budler, Jr., Applicant No. 505, be deferred and the applicant is requested to furnish additional information as to his land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Rynearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Brown, that the application of Darold E. Tagge, Applicant No. 514, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Rynearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Gordon L. Christenson, Applicant No. 515, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Minnesota.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Rynearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of George E. Gebhart, Applicant No. 516, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from South Dakota.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Rynearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Lawrence W. Sorensen, Applicant No. 517, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for

registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneanson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee was  
submitted to the Board:

"TO: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS  
P. O. Box 94663, State Capitol Building  
Lincoln, Ne. 68509

"The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the  
applicants for Land Surveyor registration in Nebraska, to whom the  
written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 21 and 22,  
1974, in the East Senate Chamber of the State Capitol Building,  
earned the following grades:

<u>Appl. No.</u>	<u>Interview</u>	<u>Grade 1st Day</u>	<u>Grade 2nd Day</u>
457	Passed		48.2
463	Passed	68.6	18.5
464	Passed		73.3
468	Passed		80.2
477	Passed	78.8	50.0
480	Passed	81.6	43.2
484	Passed	84.9	66.3
487	Passed	92.5	81.0
488-SIT	Passed	75.6	
489	Passed	75.6	49.7
490	Passed		43.0
491	Passed	76.5	56.4
492	Passed	84.2	82.3
493	Passed	80.5	93.2
496-SIT	Passed	69.1	
497-SIT	Passed	69.4	
498-SIT	Passed	76.7	
499-SIT	Passed	83.0	
500	Passed	73.6	39.3
501	Passed		67.8
502	Passed	87.1	47.5
503-SIT	Passed	72.2	
504	Passed	84.6	76.0
506	Passed		73.3
507-SIT	Passed	80.2	
508	Passed	78.7	28.3

## (Report of Examining Committee cont'd)

509-SIT	Passed	73.1	
510-SIT	Passed	68.6	
511-SIT	Passed	73.8	
512-SIT	Passed	91.7	
513	Passed	69.9	74.5

COMMITTEE: Wilmer A. Hunt, Chairman  
Philip A. Burke  
E. Gerald Erickson

By: Wilmer A. Hunt (s)  
Chairman

January 17, 1975"

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the report of the Examining Committee be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the Examining Committee be commended for expediting the land surveyor examination returns and that a letter of commendation be directed to each member of the Examining Committee.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Brown, that the following applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive Certificate Numbers:

<u>Appl. No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
464	LaVern F. Schroeder	LS-312
468	Ernest W. Koenig, Jr.	LS-313
487	Lyle L. Loth	LS-314
492	Lee W. Wells	LS-315
493	Byron L. Willman	LS-316
504	Duane H. Upton	LS-317
506	Roger A. Mustonen	LS-318
513	Thomas J. Goodman	LS-319

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin



Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the following applicants be advised that they had passed the SIT section of the Land Surveyor's examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT Numbers:

<u>Appl. No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>SIT No.</u>
488	Rex F. Heiden	SIT-4
498	Michael T. Broyles	SIT-5
499	Arthur E. Petersen, Jr.	SIT-6
503	Roderick S. Sutherland	SIT-7
507	Charles A. McClanahan	SIT-8
509	William E. Carrell	SIT-9
511	Alan R. Hill	SIT-10
512	Charles M. Hanson	SIT-11

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the following registration be cancelled for failure to renew in 1974:

A. T. Llewellyn, LS-256

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

A complaint filed by Nebraska Beef Packers, Inc., of Gordon, Nebraska, against Robert D. Schroeder (doing business as FULLERTON-SCHROEDER) of Valentine, Nebraska, was presented to the Board.

Mr. Robert D. Schroeder, Valentine, Ne. 69201, and Mr. Ronald L. Vogel, Gering, Ne. 69341, appeared before the Board in regard to this complaint.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that Mr. Rudy Stanko of the Nebraska Beef Packers, Inc., be informed that Mr. Schroeder appeared before the Board and the Board was assured by Mr. Schroeder that all surveys in the future will be conducted and properly certified by Mr. Vogel.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

A billing for surveying service and a plat prepared by Darrell Ames of Neligh, Nebraska, was presented to the Board.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the Attorney General be requested to file suit against Mr. Darrell Ames of Neligh, Nebraska, for practicing land surveying without a license.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that inasmuch as Mr. David K. Rice, Jr., failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on January 16, 1975, that he be denied registration by reciprocity from California and that he be requested to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination at no additional fee.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Wilfred L. Webb failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on December 16, 1974, that he be denied registration by reciprocity from Washington and that he be requested to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination at no additional fee.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that inasmuch as Mr. James R. Fraker passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on December 23, 1974 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-320.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. James M. Nichols passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on January 10, 1975, and upon filing a signed Consent of Service form he will have completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-321.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Brown, that the following vouchers be approved:

The J. P. Cooke Co., 1 L. S. Hand Seal	\$9.92
Purchasing Dept., supplies	1.45
Purchasing Dept., October, 1974 postage	13.08
Purchasing Dept., November, 1974 postage	42.26
Purchasing Dept., December, 1974 postage	8.06
Purchasing Dept., printing of forms	6.75
E. Gerald Erickson, Member of Examining Committee, travel expenses	31.35
Prof. Surveyors Assoc. of Nebr., expenses in- curred in re 2 Land Surveyor's Seminars, 11-9-74 and 11-16-74,	129.32
The Lincoln Star & Journal, publication of legal notice, "Notice of Board Meeting"	5.24
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Fred F. Dickson	59.97
Francis J. Naughtin	21.40
Edwin D. Benjamin	37.00
William L. Ryneearson	21.55

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 4:37 P.M.

  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

March 28, 1975

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:45 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 620 North 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Fred F. Dickson, Chairman  
William L. Ryneearson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Francis J. Naughtin

Absent:  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on March 14, 1975.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the minutes of the January 31, 1975 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Brown, that the application of John J. Hall, Applicant No. 518, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of G. Lawrence Burnett, Applicant No. 519, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for

an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Richard A. Gossett, Applicant No. 520, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that inasmuch as Mr. Robert E. Williamson passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on February 19, 1975, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Kansas, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-322.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Darold E. Tagge passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on February 20, 1975, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-323.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that inasmuch as Mr. Lawrence W. Sorensen passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 24, 1975, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-324.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

On March 5, 1975, Mr. David F. Nolte, Applicant No. 484, 2321 Ashland Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo. 64506, directed a letter to the Board requesting that his application be reconsidered as an application by reciprocity from Missouri.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that Mr. Nolte be authorized to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Missouri.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the following vouchers be approved:

Purchasing Dept., January, 1975 postage	\$ 8.16
Purchasing Dept., February, 1975 postage	15.74
The Acorn Press, 1000 L. S. Applications	115.00
The J. P. Cooke Co., 10 L. S. Hand Seals	104.50
Purchasing Dept., supplies	25.00
The Lincoln Star & Journal, publication of legal notice, "Notice of Board Meeting"	5.24
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Fred F. Dickson	87.34
Francis J. Naughtin	20.80
William L. Ryneearson	21.77

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

The need for seminars was discussed by the Board, and it was agreed upon that there should be made an attempt to hold seminars at three locations within the state prior to June 1, 1975. The Board members are to inquire of the people in the profession to determine where seminars are most desired and where facilities are available to hold such seminars.


This being the Annual Meeting, election of officers was held. William L. Ryneearson was elected Chairman and Edwin D. Benjamin was elected Vice Chairman.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneanson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 12:10 P.M.

  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

August 1, 1975

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:18 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 620 North 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

William L. Ryneearson, Chairman  
Edwin D. Benjamin, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Fred F. Dickson  
Francis J. Naughtin

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on July 11, 1975.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the minutes of the March 28, 1975 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. David F. Nolte passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on May 16, 1975, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Missouri, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-325.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. Richard A. Gossett passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on June 30, 1975, and has completed the requirements for



registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-326.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Brown, that the application of Paul D. Nelson, Jr., Applicant No. 521, be denied inasmuch as the application does not describe adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown and Dickson

Voting No: Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of James W. Rogers, Applicant No. 522, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Lonny B. Carlson, Applicant No. 523, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Arizona.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Karl E. Wagner, Applicant No. 524, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Missouri.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Jerry K. Thomas, Applicant No. 525, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from South Dakota.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Walter L. Hively, Applicant No. 526, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Wallace E. Beedle, Applicant No. 527, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from South Dakota.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Paul W. Luchsinger, Applicant No. 528, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Gerald G. Hayek, Applicant No. 529, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Frank A. Bryant, Applicant No. 530, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from South Dakota.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Charles M. Hanson, Applicant No. 531, be deferred until the first meeting in October by which date the applicant shall have filed supplemental experience information covering the period extending from June, 1975 to October 1, 1975.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

The Secretary advised the Board that in compliance with Paragraph 2 of Section 8 of the By-Laws, notice of the next Land Surveyor's examination was published in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on May 19, 1975, and the next examination will be offered on November 20 and 21, 1975, at 9:00 A.M. in the East Senate Chamber of the State Capitol Building, in Lincoln, Nebraska.

The following Land Surveyors were appointed to serve on the Examining Committee:

Wilmer A. Hunt, Lincoln, Ne. (Chairman)  
E. Gerald Erickson, Wahoo, Ne.  
Ronald A. Hazard, Nebraska City, Ne.

Alternate: A. Vinson Hiatt, Lincoln, Ne.

A complaint filed against Francis L. Rotter, Cass County Surveyor, by Rodney B. Graves, Route 2, Plattsmouth, Ne. 68048, relative to a survey of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 13-12-13 E., in Cass County, Nebraska, was reviewed by the Board.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the Chairman appoint someone to investigate this complaint.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Mr. Rynearson appointed himself to investigate the Graves' complaint and will report his findings to the Board.

The Board sponsored four Seminars for Land Surveyors in May and June, 1975, for the purpose of upgrading the land surveying profession. Seminars were held in the following named cities with attendance noted:

Lexington, Ne., May 17, 1975, 9:00 A.M., 9 attended  
Grand Island, Ne., June 7, 1975, 9:00 A.M., 21 attended  
Omaha, Ne., June 12, 1975, 7:00 P.M., 23 attended  
Omaha, Ne., June 13, 1975, 7:00 P.M., 25 attended

It was noted that many expressed approval of the seminars and expressed a desire to have the program of seminars continued.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the following vouchers be approved:

Purchasing Dept., March, 1975 postage	\$ 16.45
The J. P. Cooke Co., 3 L. S. Hand Seals	31.35
Purchasing Dept., April, 1975 postage	11.33
The Lincoln Journal-Star, publication of legal notice, "Notice of Land Surveyor Examination"	4.89
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members in re Seminars:	
Willis L. Brown	45.35
Fred F. Dickson	47.02
William L. Rynearson	111.16
Francis J. Naughtin	218.04
Holiday Inn, Grand Island, food expense at Seminar, June 7, 1975	8.74
Baker Printing Company, 500 Copies of "Eighteenth Annual Report"	307.40

Baker Printing Company, 12 Bks. of Receipts, 300 per bk.	96.00
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Fred E. Dickson	88.25
William L. Ryneearson	63.96
Edwin D. Benjamin	37.00
Francis J. Naughtin	21.50
The Lincoln Star & Journal, publication of legal notice, "Notice of Board Meeting"	5.24
Dept. of Revenue, May, 1975 postage	42.25
Dept. of Revenue, June, 1975 postage	34.64
Manpower, steno. services, 80 hrs.	272.00
Purchasing Dept., 5000 envelopes	48.60
Transportation Service Bureau, auto rental (to attend Seminars in Grand Island and Omaha)	40.12

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Gerald J. Edler, Applicant No. 532, be denied and that the applicant be informed that the Board was unable to determine his experience in land surveying, as defined in Section 81-8,109.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Arthur D. Burr, Applicant No. 533, be deferred until further information is received from the applicant to clarify his land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the application of LaVern D. Peters, Applicant No. 534, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

It was recommended by the Attorney General that Rules 8 and 9 be added to the "Rules and Regulations of the State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors" to conform with present statutes. Governor J. J. Exon (per letter of July 30, 1975) has waived the notification and hearing requirements of Sec. 84-907 in order that the Board may act immediately upon these additions to the "Rules and Regulations" and meet the August 31st deadline for filing of all Rules and Regulations.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the following Rules 8 and 9 be approved and added to the "Rules and Regulations":

RULE 8 - COMPLAINTS:

The Board may, upon its own motion, and shall upon the sworn complaint in writing of any person, investigate the actions of any land surveyor. It shall have the power to revoke or suspend any registration under the provisions of Sections 81-8,108 to 81-8,125.

The Board may, in the performance of its investigation, request the surveyor to appear before the Board to aid in the investigation.

The Chairman may appoint a committee to investigate the sworn complaint or the actions of any surveyor upon a motion of the Board.

RULE 9 - SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION; HEARING; NOTICE:

Before the Board may revoke or suspend the registration of any land surveyor, it shall give the registrant a hearing on the matter in the manner provided in Sections 81-8,124 and 81-8,125 and in a manner not inconsistent with Sections 84-913 and 84-914.

Voting Aye: Ryneanson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneanson, seconded by Dickson, that the application (with supplemental experience data) of Duane E. Stott, Applicant No. 478, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneerson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneerson, seconded by Benjamin, that Mr. Naughtin  
prepare a sample land surveyor's examination to be presented at the  
next Board meeting.

Voting Aye: Ryneerson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Brown, that the meeting  
be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Ryneerson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 2:50 P.M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Willis L. Brown", written over a horizontal line.

Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

November 5, 1975

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 620 North 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

William L. Rynearson, Chairman  
Edwin D. Benjamin, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Fred F. Dickson  
Francis J. Naughtin

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on October 29, 1975.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the minutes of the August 1, 1975 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. James W. Rogers passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on September 26, 1975, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-327.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Frank A. Bryant failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on October 20, 1975, that he be denied registration by reciprocity from South Dakota and be required to take the two-day examination.



Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of William A. Farrell, Applicant No. 494, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Dennis D. Simonds, Applicant No. 495, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Brown, that the application of Charles M. Hanson, Applicant No. 531, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second section of the Land Surveyor's examination to be given November 21, 1975.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Arthur D. Burr, Applicant No. 533, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Joseph A. Butera, Applicant No. 535, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Arthur E. Petersen, Jr., Applicant No. 536, be deferred for one year and at the end of the one-year period the applicant is to furnish a supplemental experience report.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Wayne E. Gleason, Applicant No. 537, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Alois A. Hottovy, Applicant No. 538, be deferred for one year and at the end of the one-year period the applicant is to furnish a supplemental experience report and be prepared to appear before the Board at that time.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of John R. Young, Applicant No. 539, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Kerry W. Simonds, Applicant No. 540, be approved and

that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Roger K. Severin, Applicant No. 541, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Kenneth J. Hagen, Sr., Applicant No. 542, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Duane A. Katt, Applicant No. 543, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Martin A. Pedersen, Applicant No. 544, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date be waived and that Applications Nos. 545, 547, 549 and 550 be considered at this meeting.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Stephen L. Humphries, Applicant No. 545, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Charles A. McClanahan, Applicant No. 547, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second section of the Land Surveyor's examination to be given November 21, 1975.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Naughtin

Not Voting: Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Carl H. Rogers, Jr., Applicant No. 548, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Brown, that the application of Van Arthur Holmquist, Applicant No. 549, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Brown, that the application of John L. Smyser, Applicant No. 550, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Mr. Arthur D. Witkowski, Valentine, Ne. 69201, LS-194, requested permission to take an additional four-hour examination on the principles and practice of land surveying to qualify for registration by reciprocity in South Dakota.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Naughtin, that Arthur D. Witkowski, LS-194, be permitted to take the 16-hour Land Surveyor's examination on November 20 and 21, 1975.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that Steven A. Smith, Blair, Ne. 68008, be denied permission to take the Land Surveyor's examination prior to his 25th birthday.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

To guide the Secretary in matters relating to applications received prior to an applicant's 25th birthday, the Board agreed upon a policy of accepting the application and fee prior to the applicant's 25th birthday but not to consider the application or examine the applicant until he has reached the age of 25.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Rynearson, that the budget request for 1976-77 as presented by the Secretary be adopted.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the following vouchers be approved:

Dept. of Revenue, July 1975 postage	\$ 5.82
Dept. of Revenue, Aug. 1975 postage	28.47
Dept. of Revenue, Sept. 1975 postage	31.97
The J. P. Cooke Co., 2 L. S. Hand Seals	20.90
Universal Surety Co., Notary Public Bond	20.00
Purchasing Dept., supplies	3.00
Secretary of State, Notary Public Fee	5.00
Purchasing Dept., multilithing service	5.90
The Lincoln Star & Journal, publication of legal notice, "Notice of Board Meeting"	4.89
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
William L. Ryneearson	21.69
Edwin D. Benjamin	37.00
Fred F. Dickson	85.43
Francis J. Naughtin	21.67
Latsch Brothers, Inc., Notary Stamp	5.14

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

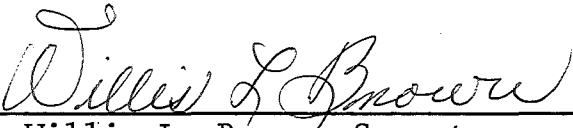
Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the meeting  
be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 2:00 P. M.

  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

February 11, 1976

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:00 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 620 North 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

William L. Ryneearson, Chairman  
Edwin D. Benjamin, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Fred F. Dickson  
Francis J. Naughtin

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 30, 1976.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the minutes of the November 5, 1975 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. E. Philip Kelley failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on January 12, 1976, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Indiana and that he be permitted to take the two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. John R. Young passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on December 3, 1975, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Kansas, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-328.

Voting Aye: Ryneanson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. Carl H. Rogers, Jr. passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on December 5, 1975, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-329.

Voting Aye: Ryneanson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Richard L. Sobotka, Applicant No. 546, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneanson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Lawrence T. Price, Applicant No. 551, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Ryneanson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of John G. Cable, Applicant No. 552, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from South Dakota.



Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the following  
registrations be cancelled for failure to renew in 1975:

James A. Goettl, LS-298  
Gordon S. Nagel, LS-108  
Jacob D. Packer, LS-59

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the Board  
approve Mr. Patrick J. Handley's request to cancel his registra-  
tion (LS-273) as of December 31, 1975 inasmuch as Mr. Handley  
has retired.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee was  
submitted to the Board:

"TO: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS  
P. O. Box 94663, State Capitol Building  
Lincoln, Ne. 68509

"The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the  
applicants for Land Surveyor registration in Nebraska, to whom  
the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 20  
and November 21, 1975, in the East Senate Chamber of the State  
Capitol Building, all passed the interview and have earned the  
following grades:

<u>Appl. No.</u>	<u>Grade 1st Day</u>	<u>Grade 2nd Day</u>
458	74.7	48.4
490		65.0
491		66.1

494	91.5	75.2
495	86.2	65.7
496-SIT	76.5	
497-SIT	68.2	
500		58.8
501		61.0
502		81.2
510-SIT	71.4	
526-SIT	74.5	
528	74.2	66.0
529-SIT	71.0	
531		91.0
534	78.7	53.1
535	62.4	0.0
537	78.9	64.7
540	81.6	75.7
541	80.3	87.6
543-SIT	75.1	
547		78.3
549-SIT	76.4	
LS-194	76.4	

COMMITTEE:

Wilmer A. Hunt, Chairman  
 E. Gerald Erickson  
 Ronald A. Hazard

By: (s) Wilmer A. Hunt  
 Chairman

February 10, 1976"

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the report of the Examining Committee be accepted and approved, and that the examination be continued until March 20, 1976.

Voting Aye: Ryneerson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
 and Naughtin

Motion carried.

(NOTE: The above action was taken to continue the examination in order to accommodate those applicants who were unable to take the Land Surveyor's examination on November 20 and 21, 1975, due to blizzard conditions.)

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the following applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive Certificate Numbers:

<u>Appl. No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
494	William A. Farrell	LS-330
502	Robert J. Zumbahlen	LS-331
531	Charles M. Hanson	LS-332
540	Kerry W. Simonds	LS-333
541	Roger K. Severin	LS-334
547	Charles A. McClanahan	LS-335

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the following applicants be advised that they had passed the SIT section of the Land Surveyor's examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT Numbers:

<u>Appl. No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>SIT No.</u>
496	Leslie J. Siedschlag	SIT-12
510	Merland W. Rusten	SIT-13
526	Walter L. Hively	SIT-14
529	Gerald G. Hayek	SIT-15
543	Duane A. Katt	SIT-16
549	Van Arthur Holmquist	SIT-17

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that Mr. Arthur D. Witkowski, LS-194, be advised that he obtained a passing grade on the November 20, 1975 examination and that the South Dakota State Board of Engineering and Architectural Examiners be advised.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the following vouchers be approved:

The J. P. Cooke Co., 1 L. S. Pocket Seal	\$ 10.45
Dept. of Revenue, October, 1975 postage	3.09
Dept. of Revenue, November, 1975 postage	46.03
Dept. of Revenue, December, 1975 postage	9.20
The Journal-Star Printing Company, publication of legal notice, "Notice of Board Meeting"	5.24
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
William L. Ryneearson	21.54
Edwin D. Benjamin	37.00
Fred F. Dickson	61.55
Francis J. Naughtin	20.95
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense (as Member of Examining Committee)	39.70

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

It was the decision of the Board to offer the next Land Surveyor's examination on November 18 and 19, 1976, at 9:00 A.M. in the East Senate Chamber of the State Capitol Building, in Lincoln, Nebraska.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 2:15 P.M.



Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

March 26, 1976

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 1:00 P.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 620 North 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

William L. Rynearson, Chairman  
Edwin D. Benjamin, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Fred F. Dickson  
Francis J. Naughtin

Others Present:

John L. Failla, Omaha, Ne.

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on March 19, 1976.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the minutes of the February 11, 1976 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the following Land Surveyors be appointed to serve on the Examining Committee for the November, 1976 examinations:

E. Gerald Erickson, Chairman  
LeRoy G. Gerrard  
William P. Dorner

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Mr. John L. Failla, Applicant No. 490, of Omaha, Ne., appeared before the Board relative to the grade received on his examination, November 21, 1975.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the Board reviewed the examination of Mr. Failla and found no cause to change the grading of the Examining Committee.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Wallace P. Kerzon, Applicant No. 553, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

A complaint filed by Mr. Richard Bigley against Mr. Orville D. Howe, LS-104, Tecumseh, Ne. 68450, relative to a survey of the section line between Sections 21 and 28, T. 4 N., R. 9 E., in Johnson County, Nebraska, was reviewed by the Board.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that Mr. Howe be requested to appear before the Board at its next regular meeting and bring a copy of his survey, also a copy of all corners within the township, and that the Governor's office and Mr. Bigley be notified.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee was submitted to the Board:

"TO: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS  
P. O. Box 94663, State Capitol Building  
Lincoln, Ne. 68509

"The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for Land Surveyor registration in Nebraska, to whom the written continuation Land Surveyor Examination was given on March 4 and 5, 1976, in the office of the Secretary of the Board, all passed the interview and have earned the following grades:

<u>Appl. No.</u>	<u>Grade 1st Day</u>	<u>Grade 2nd Day</u>
478	85.36	49.17
480		81.46
489		74.46

COMMITTEE: Wilmer A. Hunt, Chairman  
E. Gerald Erickson  
Ronald A. Hazard

By (s) Wilmer A. Hunt

March 19, 1976"

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that the supplemental report of the Examining Committee be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Ryneanson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the following applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive Certificate Numbers:

<u>Appl. No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
480	Jack C. Fitch	LS-336
489	Elbert E. Chrisinger	LS-337

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the  
following vouchers be approved:

Latsch Brothers, Inc., 2 bxs. pressboard file folders	\$ 32.50
Dept. of Revenue, January, 1976 postage	9.15
The J. P. Cooke Co., 8 L. S. Pocket Seals	79.60
The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of legal notice, "Notice of Board Meeting"	5.24
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
William L. Ryneearson	21.24
Edwin D. Benjamin	37.00
Fred F. Dickson	61.05
Francis J. Naughtin	21.20
Ronald A. Hazard, travel expenses, Member of Examining Committee	57.99
Dept. of Revenue, February, 1976 postage	12.13

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.


This being the Annual Meeting, election of officers  
was held. Ed. Benjamin was elected Chairman and Frank Naughtin  
was elected Vice Chairman.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the meeting  
be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 3:25 P.M.

  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary



BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

July 26, 1976

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:30 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 620 North 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Edwin D. Benjamin, Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Fred F. Dickson  
William L. Ryneearson

Absent:

Francis J. Naughtin, Vice Chairman

Others Present:

Arthur D. Burr, Sergeant Bluff, Iowa  
Orville D. Howe, Tecumseh, Ne.  
Richard Bigley, Crab Orchard, Ne.

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on July 15, 1976.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the minutes of the March 26, 1976 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that inasmuch as Mr. Karl E. Wagner passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on May 10, 1976, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Missouri, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-338.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Arthur D. Burr failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 31, 1976, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa and that he be required to take the two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Brown, that the application of Edward C. Fry, Applicant No. 554, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Brown, that the application of George L. Gore, Applicant No. 555, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Jerry G. Hain, Applicant No. 556, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Dale W. Sall, Applicant No. 557, be approved and that he

be permitted to take the second section of the Land Surveyor's examination to be given November 19, 1976.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

In compliance with the Board's request, Mr. Orville D. Howe, LS-104, Tecumseh, Ne., appeared before the Board. His appearance was requested in answer to a complaint filed by Mr. Richard Bigley regarding Mr. Howe's survey of the section line between Sections 21 and 28, T. 4 N., R. 9 E., in Johnson County, Nebraska. Mr. Bigley also appeared.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Brown, that upon receipt of a formal complaint from Mr. Richard Bigley the Board shall appoint a hearing officer at its next meeting and proceed with the hearing, as provided in Sec. 81-8,124.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that inasmuch as Mr. Wallace E. Beedle passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on July 26, 1976, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from South Dakota, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-339.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the following vouchers be approved:

Dept. of Revenue, March, 1976 postage	\$ 24.05
Dept. of Revenue, April, 1976 postage	6.84
Dept. of Revenue, May, 1976 postage	1.83
The J. P. Cooke Co., 2 L. S. Seals	19.90
Purchasing Dept., supplies	18.21
T.S. Madson, II, text, "The Mathematics of Land Surveying"	17.95
Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of "Notice of Land Surveyor Examination"	4.89
Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of "Notice of Board Meeting"	5.24
Dept. of Revenue, June, 1976 postage	5.56
Capitol Printing Co., Inc., 1977 & 1978 pocket registration cards	44.00

## Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:

Edwin D. Benjamin	\$ 37.00
Fred F. Dickson	85.35
William L. Ryneearson	22.01

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Ryneearson


Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 1:40 P.M.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

October 15, 1976

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:30 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 620 North 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Edwin D. Benjamin, Chairman  
Francis J. Naughtin, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Fred F. Dickson  
William L. Ryneearson

Others Present:

Alois A. Hottovy, Lincoln, Ne.  
John L. Failla, Omaha, Ne.  
Leo A. Knowles, Omaha, Ne.  
Art O'Leary, Omaha, Ne.  
William B. LeMar, Omaha, Ne.

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on September 20, 1976.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the minutes of the July 26, 1976 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that inasmuch as Mr. Robert A. Chichester passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on August 31, 1976, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-340.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Earl D. Swanson, Applicant No. 558, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Walter L. Hively, Applicant No. 559, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second section of the Land Surveyor's examination to be given November 19, 1976.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, that action on the application of Gerald G. Hayek, Applicant No. 560, be deferred and that Mr. Hayek be requested to appear before the Board at its next regular meeting for an evaluation of his land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Brown, that the application of Steven A. Smith, Applicant No. 561, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Rynearson, that the appli-

cation of Larry V. Worrell, Applicant No. 562, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Gene A. Thomsen, Applicant No. 563, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Kenneth J. Hagen, Sr., Applicant No. 564, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin and Dickson

Voting No: Brown and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of John L. Failla, Applicant No. 565, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second section of the Land Surveyor's examination to be given November 19, 1976.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Dickson and Ryneearson

Voting No: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date be waived and that Applications Nos. 566, 567, 568, 570 and 571 be considered at this meeting.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Robert D. Schroeder, Applicant No. 566, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

A formal complaint was filed by Mr. Richard Bigley against Mr. Orville D. Howe, LS-104, Tecumseh, Ne.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the Board proceed with a formal hearing under the provisions of Sec. 81-8,124 on the complaint of Mr. Richard Bigley against Mr. Orville D. Howe.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Mr. William L. Ryneearson was congratulated upon his reappointment to the State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors for a term to expire August 27, 1981.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the budget request for 1977-78 as presented by the Secretary be adopted.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the following vouchers be approved:

The Acorn Press, 500 copies of "Nineteenth Annual Report"	\$ 388.80
The J. P. Cooke Co., 2 L. S. Pocket Seals	19.90
Dept. of Revenue, July, 1976 postage	25.67
Purchasing Dept., renewal notices	9.93
Dept. of Revenue, August, 1976 postage	45.54
Purchasing Dept., supplies	7.80
Purchasing Dept., supplies	13.20
The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of "Notice of Board Meeting"	5.24



Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:

Edwin D. Benjamin	\$ 37.00
Francis J. Naughtin	21.45
Fred F. Dickson	61.85
William L. Ryneearson	21.75
Dept. of Revenue, September, 1976 postage	16.39

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Arthur E. Petersen, Jr., Applicant No. 536, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Mr. Alois A. Hottovy, Applicant No. 538, appeared before the Board relative to his application for registration.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Alois A. Hottovy, Applicant No. 538, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown and Ryneearson

Voting No: Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Clyde R. Flowers, Jr., Applicant No. 567, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Gene R. Acklie, Applicant No. 568, be approved and that

he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Mr. John L. Failla of Omaha, Ne., together with Leo A. Knowles, Art O'Leary and William B. LeMar of Omaha, Ne., appeared before the Board relative to the grade Mr. Failla received on his examination on November 21, 1975, in re Application No. 490.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of George W. Hall, Applicant No. 569, be denied under the provisions of Rule 2 of the Rules and Regulations.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Brown, that the application of Ronald R. Rockwell, Applicant No. 570, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Dean E. Sandahl, Applicant No. 571, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Rynearson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 3:25 P.M.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Willis L. Brown". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above a horizontal line.

Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORSMinutes of Meeting

February 7, 1977

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:05 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Edwin D. Benjamin, Chairman  
Francis J. Naughtin, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Fred F. Dickson  
William L. Ryneearson

Others Present:

Gerald G. Hayek, Omaha, Ne.  
C. Roger Carrell, Omaha, Ne.

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on February 4, 1977.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the minutes of the October 15, 1976 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Earl D. Swanson failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on November 4, 1976, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, that inasmuch as Mr. Edward C. Fry passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on February 2, 1977, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Wyoming, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-350.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Lawrence M. Goracke, Applicant No. 572, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that action be deferred on the application of Steven J. Cohorst, Applicant No. 573, and that the Secretary shall write to the Ohio State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Surveyors for a copy of the Ohio land surveyor registration laws and a copy of an Ohio examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of William H. Simmons, Sr., Applicant No. 574, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Florida.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Kenneth R. Alles, Applicant No. 575, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Mr. Gerald G. Hayek, Applicant No. 560, appeared before the Board relative to his application for registration. Mr. C. Roger Carrell also appeared in his behalf.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Gerald G. Hayek, Applicant No. 560, be approved and that he be authorized to take the second section of the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown and Ryneearson

Voting No: Dickson

Motion carried.

Willis L. Brown, Secretary, reported to the Board that after conferring with the Assistant Attorney General relative to the complaint filed by Mr. Richard Bigley against Mr. Orville D. Howe, LS-104, Tecumseh, Ne., it was their considered opinion that it would be to the benefit of all parties involved if Mr. Howe would permit his registration to lapse and not conduct any surveys after November 18, 1976. The Secretary obtained a commitment from Mr. Howe that he would allow his registration to lapse. As of this date, Mr. Howe's registration has lapsed, and he is no longer eligible to practice land surveying in the State of Nebraska.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that Mr. Orville D. Howe's registration be cancelled.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the following registrations be cancelled for failure to renew in 1976:

Donald O. Hedrick, LS-295  
Earl L. Stewart, LS-145

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the Board approve Mr. Thomas H. Weeks' request to cancel his registration (LS-226) as of December 31, 1976 inasmuch as Mr. Weeks is retiring from active practice.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee was submitted to the Board:

"TO: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS  
P. O. Box 94663, State Capitol Building  
Lincoln, Ne. 68509

"The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for Land Surveyor registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 18 and 19, 1976, in the State Capitol Building, all passed the interview and have earned the following grades:

<u>Appl. No.</u>	<u>Grade 1st Day</u>	<u>Grade 2nd Day</u>
458		42.8
477		85.0
478		73.3
495		72.8
528		30.6
533	71.4	70.8
534		36.7
535	60.8	10.7
536		32.2
537		31.3
538	75.9	59.4

546	70.5	13.3
556-SIT	94.2	
557		73.2
559		22.2
561	88.3	93.2
562	78.6	81.2
563-SIT	84.5	
564	74.2	38.3
565		71.7
566	84.0	33.0
567	64.0	80.3
568	68.7	48.4
570	78.0	87.3

## COMMITTEE:

E. Gerald Erickson, Chairman  
 LeRoy G. Gerrard  
 William P. Dorner

By: (s) E. Gerald Erickson  
 Chairman

February 3, 1977"

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the report of the Examining Committee be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
 and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that all applicants not receiving a passing grade by the Examining Committee be denied registration.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
 and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that each applicant be approved by roll call.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
 and Ryneearson

Motion carried.



Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that Royce Gene Buzzard, Applicant No. 477, be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-341.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that Duane E. Stott, Applicant No. 478, be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-342.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that Dennis D. Simonds, Applicant No. 495, be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-343.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that Arthur D. Burr, Applicant No. 533, be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-344.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that Dale W. Sall, Applicant No. 557, be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-345.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that Steven A. Smith, Applicant No. 561, be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-346.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that Larry V. Worrell, Applicant No. 562, be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-347.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that John L. Failla, Applicant No. 565, be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-348.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin and Dickson

Voting No: Brown

Not Voting: Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that Ronald R. Rockwell, Applicant No. 570, be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-349.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the following applicants be advised that they had passed the SIT section of the Land Surveyor's examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT Numbers:

<u>Appl. No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>SIT No.</u>
556	Jerry G. Hain	SIT-18
563	Gene A. Thomsen	SIT-19

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

A letter from Mr. Norman Van Sickle was presented to the Board for its consideration.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Brown, that the Board neither approves nor disapproves surveying equipment.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the following vouchers be approved:

The J. P. Cooke Co., 1 L. S. Seal	\$ 9.95
D.A.S., October, 1976 postage	10.44
United Supply & Rents, supplies	5.27
D.A.S., November, 1976 postage	51.64
Manpower, temp. steno. services	260.48
D.A.S., December, 1976 postage	17.11
Willis L. Brown, travel expense	16.96
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	104.45
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense	34.04
William P. Dorner, travel expense	67.98
The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of "Notice of Board Meeting"	5.24
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Edwin D. Benjamin	37.75
Francis J. Naughtin	21.70
Fred F. Dickson	84.94
William L. Rynearson	21.70

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that funds which can be practically invested from the Land Surveyor Examiner's Fund, Cash Fund 2621, be invested by the State Investment Council.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

The next regular meeting, called by the Chairman, will be held March 25, 1977, at 1:00 P.M.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown, Dickson  
and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 1:05 P.M.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

March 25, 1977

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 1:20 P.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Edwin D. Benjamin, Chairman  
Francis J. Naughtin, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
Fred F. Dickson

Absent:

William L. Ryneearson

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on March 11, 1977.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the minutes of the February 7, 1977 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Steven J. Cohorst, Applicant No. 573, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Ohio.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

The audit report of the State Auditor of Public Accounts for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1976 was acknowledged and filed.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that a member represent the Board at the A. C. S. M. meeting in Little Rock, Arkansas in October, 1977.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the following Land Surveyors be appointed to serve on the Examining Committee for the November, 1977 examinations:

LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman, Osceola, Ne.

William P. Dorner, Omaha, Ne.

Dennis D. Podany, Columbus, Ne.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

It was the decision of the Board to offer the next Land Surveyor's examination on November 17 and 18, 1977, at 9:00 A.M. in Conference Room 2 A-B on second floor in the new State Office Building, in Lincoln, Nebraska.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the Board approve Mr. Evan W. Brookhart's request to cancel his registration (LS-10) as of December 31, 1976, inasmuch as Mr. Brookhart is retiring from active practice.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

The Secretary reported to the Board that \$11,000.00 from Cash Fund 2621, the Land Surveyor's Examiners Fund, was invested by the Nebraska Investment Council on February 9, 1977.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS, January, 1977 postage	\$ 10.08
Latsch's, Inc., supplies	11.75
State Purchasing Dept., auditron	20.50
The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of "Notice of Board Meeting"	5.24
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Edwin D. Benjamin	37.25
Francis J. Naughtin	22.45
Fred F. Dickson	62.30

The J. P. Cooke Co., 10 L. S. Seals	99.50
Purchasing Dept., supplies	25.65
DAS, February, 1977 postage	13.47
Purchasing Dept., auditron copies	8.93

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Doyle G. Abrahamson, Applicant No. 576, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Brian A. Bernhard, Applicant No. 577, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from South Dakota.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

A complaint filed by Mr. Louis L. Austin, Jefferson County Surveyor, Fairbury, Ne., against Mr. Layton L. Hein, LS-131, Fairbury, Ne., was discussed by the Board.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that Mr. Layton L. Hein be notified of complaint and be informed of the requirements for filing surveys, and that Mr. Louis L. Austin be asked if he will approve the late filing of plats by Mr. Hein.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.


This being the Annual Meeting, election of officers was held. Francis J. Naughtin was elected Chairman and Fred F. Dickson was elected Vice Chairman.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Naughtin, Brown and Dickson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 2:45 P.M.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary



BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

MINUTES OF MEETING

August 22, 1977

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:45 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
Fred F. Dickson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
William L. Ryneearson  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on August 17, 1977.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the minutes of the March 25, 1977 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that inasmuch as Mr. Jerry K. Thomas passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on April 15, 1977, and will have completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from South Dakota, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-351.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. Lawrence T. Price passed the written Land Surveyor's examination

on May 6, 1977, and will have completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Wyoming, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-352.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that inasmuch as Mr. Steven J. Cohorst passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on April 15, 1977, and will have completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Ohio, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-353.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Brown, that inasmuch as Mr. William H. Simmons, Sr., failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on April 14, 1977, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Florida and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Doyle G. Abrahamson passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on July 21, 1977, and will have completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-354.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Board directed the Secretary to write a letter of commendation to Mr. Doyle G. Abrahamson.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Charles P. Jordan, Applicant No. 578, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Richard L. Ronkar, Applicant No. 579, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Gerald W. Jefferies, Applicant No. 580, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Matt R. Beal, Applicant No. 581, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Richard L. Hansen, Applicant No. 582, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Board deferred action on the application of Terence S. Langan, Applicant No. 583, and requested that Mr. Langan submit a sample of his work and a full description of his activities inasmuch as all of his experience appears to have been on the Indian Reservations and the Board is unfamiliar with that type of work as it relates to our land surveying laws.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Bruce L. Jensen, Applicant No. 584, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Craig A. Rotter, Applicant No. 585, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Jerry G. Hain, Applicant No. 587, be deferred for one year and requested the applicant to submit a supplemental report of his land surveying experience in August, 1978.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Roy W. Wolgamott, Applicant No. 588, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Secretary reported to the Board that the surveys executed by Layton L. Hein, City Engineer for Fairbury, Ne., have been released for filing and are now filed in the office of the

County Surveyor of Jefferson County. Mr. Louis L. Austin, Jefferson County Surveyor, acknowledged receipt of the surveys on April 1, 1977.

A letter of May 12, 1977, from Mr. Norman Van Sickle was presented to the Board.

The Board reviewed and discussed a complaint filed by Mr. William P. Dorner, Omaha, Ne., against Mr. William H. Scott, relative to Mr. Scott's survey for Ms Mary C. Presley of Lot 109, Normandy Hills, in Sarpy County, Ne.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that Mr. Scott be requested to appear at the next Board meeting. The Board directed the Secretary to obtain additional information, in detail, from Ms Presley.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the following vouchers be approved:

Western Paper Company, envelopes	\$ 30.57
DAS-Purchasing Dept., March, 1977 postage	15.95
DAS-Purchasing Dept., postage for frac. month of April, 1977	3.24
DAS-Purchasing Dept., postage for bal. of Apr., 1977	19.45
DAS-Purchasing Dept., printing (forms)	13.60
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies (March & April) & printing (forms)	19.09
The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of legal notice, "Notice of Land Surveyor Examination"	5.93
DAS-Purchasing Dept., May, 1977 postage	3.27
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies (May)	3.22
DAS-Purchasing Dept., June, 1977 postage	9.65
Manpower, temp. steno. services	316.80
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies (June)	2.07
Manpower, temp. steno. services	176.00
The Acorn Press, printing of 500 copies of "Twentieth Annual Report of Board of Exam- iners for Land Surveyors"	432.00

(Vouchers cont'd)

Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:

Francis J. Naughtin	\$ 20.20
Fred F. Dickson	92.69
William L. Rynearson	20.70
Edwin D. Benjamin	33.00
The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of legal notice, "Notice of Board Meeting"	5.24

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

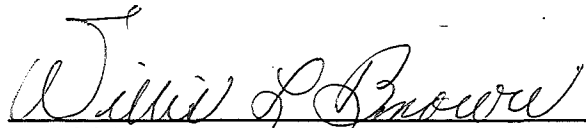
The next meeting of the Board will be held on October 14, 1977, at 9:30 A.M.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 1:45 P.M.

  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

October 14, 1977

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:55 A.M. in the office of Willis L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
Fred F. Dickson, Vice Chairman  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary  
William L. Ryneearson  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Others Present:

James L. Brown, Lincoln, Ne.  
William H. Scott, Elkhorn, Ne.  
John R. Barton, Attorney at Law, Omaha, Ne.

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on October 7, 1977.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the minutes of the August 22, 1977 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that inasmuch as Mr. Brian A. Bernhard passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on September 2, 1977, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from South Dakota, that he

be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-355.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Rex F. Heiden, Applicant No. 586, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second section of the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Albert L. Scott, Applicant No. 589, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from New Mexico.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Robert D. Wortman, Applicant No. 590, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of James A. Graves, Applicant No. 591, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.



Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of James D. Koch, Applicant No. 592, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Lyle W. Davis, Applicant No. 593, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Larry L. Ludwigs, Applicant No. 594, be deferred for one year and that the applicant be requested to submit, in October, 1978, a supplemental report of his land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Paul W. Luchsinger, Applicant No. 595, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Darrell L. Story, Applicant No. 596, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting No: Naughtin, Brown and Benjamin

Motion failed.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Darrell L. Story, Applicant No. 596, be deferred for one year and that the applicant be requested to submit, in October, 1978, a supplemental report of his land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Roderick S. Sutherland, Applicant No. 597, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second section of the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown and Benjamin

Not Voting: Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that Sec. 81-8,114 which provides that applications must be filed ninety days prior to the examination date be waived and that Applications Nos. 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603 and 607 be considered at this meeting.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Ronald F. Kratochvil, Applicant No. 598, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Mr. William H. Scott, LS-60, of Elkhorn, Ne., and his attorney, Mr. John R. Barton, of Omaha, Ne., appeared before the Board relative to Mr. Scott's survey of Lot 109, Normandy Hills, in Sarpy County, Nebraska.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the five members of the Board and James L. Brown go into executive session at 12:02 P.M.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the Board come out of executive session at 12:13 P.M. with no action taken.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that Mr. Scott be sent a letter of reprimand and that a letter be sent to all registered land surveyors calling their attention to the provisions of Sec. 81-8,122.01.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Lyle C. Leth, Applicant No. 599, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Dennis C. Harding, Applicant No. 600, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of William R. Anderson, Applicant No. 601, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Gary D. Neu, Applicant No. 602, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Robert W. Breese, Applicant No. 603, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Brown, that the application of Earl F. Burkholder, Applicant No. 604, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Michigan.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Staley G. Osborn, Applicant No. 605, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of James D. Short, Applicant No. 607, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, to approve the budget request for 1978-79 as submitted by the Secretary.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that Curtis E. Finke, LS-276, be granted permission to take an additional examination on the fundamentals of surveying to qualify for registration by reciprocity in South Dakota upon payment of a \$10.00 examination fee.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

A letter from the American Society of Photogrammetry was presented to the Board. The Board directed the Secretary to inform the American Society of Photogrammetry that Nebraska has no laws on this matter and there is no pending legislation on this subject.

A letter of September 8, 1977, from the Records Management Division relative to record retention was presented to the Board.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the third draft of Schedule No. 77 - Records of Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors be adopted with the modification of Paragraph II, to read in part:

"Disposition: Retain one blank sample copy permanently; dispose of all other examinations one year after date of examination."

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Records Management third draft, Schedule No. 77, as modified, reads as follows:

"I. APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION TO PRACTICE LAND SURVEYING Form completed prior to examination to become a registered land surveyor.

Disposition: QUALIFIED AND ACCEPTED APPLICATIONS:  
Disposal 10 years after applicant is deceased.

NON-QUALIFIED AND NOT ACCEPTED APPLICATIONS:  
Disposal 20 years after application or examination date.

REVOKED OR CANCELLED APPLICATIONS:  
Disposal 20 years after cancellation or revocation.

"II. LAND SURVEYOR EXAMS

Examinations taken by applicants to be licensed by the Nebraska State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors. Examinations are confidential in nature.

Disposition: Retain one blank sample copy permanently; dispose of all other examinations one year after date of examination.

"III. MEETING MINUTES OF LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS

Disposition: Retain one copy permanently; microfilm for security. Originals may be transferred to State Archives."

Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman, reported to the Board that he had held two workshops in Omaha on September 27 and 28, 1977, and one workshop in Kearney on October 1, 1977. Nine attended the Omaha workshops and 16 attended the workshop in Kearney.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Purchasing Dept., July, 1977 postage	\$ 8.97
DAS-Purchasing Dept., August, 1977 postage	83.38
The J. P. Cooke Co., 4 #2 L. S. Pocket Seals	39.80
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies (Aug.)	15.96
DAS-Purchasing Dept., " " (July)	4.17
DAS-Purchasing Dept., supplies	3.90
The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of legal notice, "Notice of Board Meeting",	5.24
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Francis J. Naughtin	203.84
Fred F. Dickson	55.40
William L. Ryneearson	20.70
Edwin D. Benjamin	33.50

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

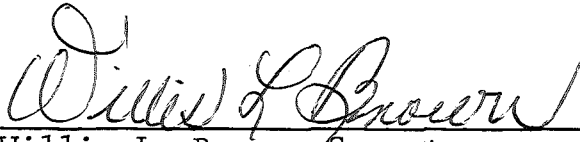
Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 3:00 P.M.

  
Willis L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

February 3, 1978

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:23 A.M. in the office of James L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
Fred F. Dickson, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William L. Ryneearson  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on January 27, 1978.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the minutes of the October 14, 1977 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that inasmuch as Mr. Gerald W. Jefferies failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on December 5, 1977, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.



Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that inasmuch as Mr. Earl F. Burkholder passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on December 15, 1977, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Michigan, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-356.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that inasmuch as Mr. Staley G. Osborn failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on December 28, 1977, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Bruce E. Hedquist, Applicant No. 606, be denied for lack of adequate experience in land surveying.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Walter P. Ward, Jr., Applicant No. 608, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Charles A. Tapley, Applicant No. 609, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of W. J. Richmond, Applicant No. 610, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Texas.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Ralph Meagher, Applicant No. 611, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Missouri.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of John D. Krieschel, Applicant No. 612, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the application of James W. Vander Woude, Applicant No. 613, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from South Dakota.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the following registration be cancelled for failure to renew in 1977:

Whitcomb G. Longacre, LS-74

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that the Board approve Mr. Walter A. Chatfield's request to cancel his registration (LS-136) as of December 31, 1977, inasmuch as Mr. Chatfield has retired from active practice.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee was submitted to the Board:

"TO: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS  
P. O. Box 94663, State Office Building  
Lincoln, Ne. 68509

"The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for Land Surveyor registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 17 and 18, 1977, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades and all have passed the oral interviews with the exception of Applicants Nos. 572 and 598 whom we feel should be re-interviewed by the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors:

#### PART I

<u>Appl. No.</u>	<u>Grades by Members of Examining Comm.</u>			<u>Average Grade</u>
	<u>No. 1</u>	<u>No. 2</u>	<u>No. 3</u>	
276 (LS)	75	78	77	76.67
*567	75	78	77.5	76.83
572	85	86	85	85.33
578-SIT	75	77	77.75	76.58
579-SIT	81	83	86.7	83.57
581-SIT	82	83	83	82.67
582	80	79	79.7	79.57
584-SIT	50	51	51.1	50.70

585-SIT	63	67	68.5	66.17
590-SIT	73	75	72.5	73.50
591-SIT	54	56	56.8	55.60
593-SIT	88	89	88.2	88.40
595	70	72	70	70.67
598	78	80	79.2	79.07
599	74	77	77	76.00
600-SIT	71	74	72.2	72.40
601-SIT	87	88	88.5	87.83
602-SIT	50	55	51	52.00
607	74	76	74	74.67

\*Applicant passed Part II in 1976.

### PART II

<u>Appl. No.</u>	<u>Grades by Members of Examining Comm.</u>			<u>Average Grade</u>
	<u>No. 1</u>	<u>No. 2</u>	<u>No. 3</u>	
538	64	70	60	64.67
546	38.5	34	36.5	36.33
559	49	37	34.5	40.17
564	55	46	41	47.33
566	64	54	54	57.33
572	61	55	53	56.33
582	61	53	53	55.67
586	58.5	35	38	43.83
595	37.5	39	35	37.17
597	71	70	75	72.00
598	45.5	38.5	44	42.67
599	66	65	66	65.67
607	70	60	55.5	61.83

COMMITTEE:

LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman  
William P. Dorner  
Dennis D. Podany

By: (s) LeRoy G. Gerrard  
Chairman

February 3, 1978"

Moved by Ryneerson, seconded by Dickson, that the report of the Examining Committee be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneerson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the following named applicants be advised that they had passed the Surveyor-in-Training section of the Land Surveyor's examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT Numbers:

<u>Name</u>	<u>SIT No.</u>
Charles P. Jordan	SIT-20
Richard L. Ronkar	SIT-21
Matt R. Beal	SIT-22
Robert D. Wortman	SIT-23
Lyle W. Davis	SIT-24
Dennis C. Harding	SIT-25
William R. Anderson	SIT-26

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that Clyde R. Flowers, Jr., be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-357.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that Roderick S. Sutherland be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-358.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown and Benjamin

Not Voting: Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that Mr. Curtis E. Finke, LS-276, be advised that he obtained a passing grade on the November 17, 1977 examination and that the South Dakota State Board of Engineering and Architectural Examiners be advised.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the following Surveyor-in-Training applicants be denied registration inasmuch as they failed the SIT section of the Land Surveyor's examination given on November 17, 1977:

Appl. No.

584  
585  
591  
602

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Rynearson, that the following Land Surveyor applicants be denied registration inasmuch as they failed the second section of the Land Surveyor's examination given on November 18, 1977:

Appl. No.

538  
546  
559  
564  
566  
572  
582  
586  
595  
598  
599  
607

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Rynearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Dickson, that the following Land Surveyor applicants be advised that they had passed the first section of the Land Surveyor's examination given on November 17, 1977:

Appl. No.

572  
582

595  
598  
599  
607

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that Applicants Nos. 572 and 598 be re-interviewed at their next re-examination by the Examining Committee.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the next Land Surveyor's examination be offered on November 16 and 17, 1978, at 9:00 A.M. in Conference Room 2 A-B in the State Office Building, in Lincoln, Nebraska.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The appointment of members to the Examining Committee was tabled until the next Board meeting.

A letter was presented to the Board from Mr. Donald G. Hyde, LS-162, Norfolk City Engineer, 111 South 1st Street, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701, relative to survey filing procedures.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that William L. Ryneearson go to Norfolk and check Mr. Hyde's filing procedures and report his findings to the Board. Mr. Ryneearson's expenses are to be paid by the Board.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that the final draft of Schedule No. 77, as submitted by the Records Management Division relative to records retention, be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Purchasing Dept., Sept., 1977 postage	\$ 10.81
DAS-Purchasing Dept., Oct., 1977 postage	10.08
DAS-Purchasing Dept., Nov., 1977 postage	42.13
DAS-Purchasing Dept., Dec., 1977 postage	43.23
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies (Sept.) and printing	26.30
The J. P. Cooke Co., 1 L. S. Pocket Seal	9.95
Arbor Printing Co., printing, 1978 Renewal Notices and Letterhead	81.70
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies (Oct.)	7.77
Manpower, temp. steno. services, Dec., 1977	345.40
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies (Nov.) and printing (L. S. Examinations and form letters)	42.18
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies ( Dec.)	4.10
The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of legal notice, "Notice of Board Meeting"	5.24
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Francis J. Naughtin	21.20
Fred F. Dickson	55.15
William L. Ryneearson	20.70
Edwin D. Benjamin	33.50

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

A letter was presented to the Board from the Brinker School of Surveying and Mapping, Inc., 7350 Broadway, Denver, Colorado 80221, relative to that school's survey training program.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the Brinker School of Surveying and Mapping, Inc. be advised that the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors considers each applicant's educational record based on the applicant's transcripts.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin



Motion carried.

A letter was presented to the Board from Mr. Rollin C. Curd, LS-109, 540 Mears Street, Chadron, Ne. 69337, relative to the surveying practices of Mr. Billy G. Holloway, LS-200, P. O. Box 701, Fort Morgan, Colorado 80701.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that Mr. Holloway be advised that if section lines are retraced, to describe the corners; if not, do not file work showing section lines.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

A letter was presented to the Board from Mr. G. Rex Smith, Lincoln City Engineer, Dept. of Public Works, relative to the surveying practices of Mr. Don W. Elliott, LS-205, ELLIOTT & ASSOCIATES, 8801 West Center Road, Omaha, Ne. 68124.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that action on Mr. Smith's letter be tabled pending investigation by James L. Brown.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

A preliminary audit report of the State Auditor of Public Accounts was presented to the Board for discussion.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that any one member desiring to attend the A.C.S.M. meeting in Washington, D. C. may do so with such expenses paid by the Board.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the next meeting of the Board be held March 17, 1978, at 9:00 A.M.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

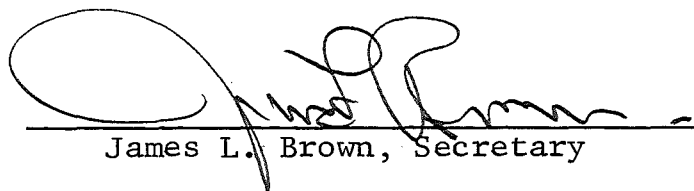
Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneerson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 1:56 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

March 17, 1978

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:20 A.M. in the office of James L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Francis J. Naughtin, Chairman  
Fred F. Dickson, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William L. Ryneearson  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on March 3, 1978.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the minutes of the February 3, 1978 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. Albert L. Scott passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 14, 1978, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from New Mexico, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-359.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of James B. Madden, Applicant No. 614, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Mr. William L. Ryneearson reported that he visited the Madison County Courthouse and the office of the Norfolk City Engineer on February 17, 1978. He discussed and gave examples of correct filing procedures to Mr. Hyde.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Brown, that a letter be directed to Mr. Hyde advising him to file copies of all surveys, within a reasonable time, which he has conducted in the past. These surveys should be filed with the appropriate county office and the Board be notified when filing is completed.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the audit report of the State Auditor of Public Accounts be accepted and that all attempts be made to comply with the recommendations.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Purchasing Dept., January, 1978 postage	\$ 13.74
LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman of Examining Committee, travel expenses in re November, 1977, L. S. examination,	106.49
William P. Dorner, Member of Examining Committee, travel expenses in re November, 1977, L. S. examination,	38.40

(Vouchers cont'd)

DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies (Jan.)	\$ 2.31
The J. P. Cooke Co., 3 L. S. Seals	33.00
DAS-Purchasing Dept., February, 1978 postage	17.15
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies (Febr.)	8.51
The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of legal notice, "Notice of Board Meeting"	5.24
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Francis J. Naughtin	20.20
Fred F. Dickson	89.55
William L. Ryneearson	671.04
Edwin D. Benjamin	33.00

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and  
Benjamin

Motion carried.

This being the Annual Meeting, election of officers was held. Fred F. Dickson was elected Chairman and William L. Ryneearson was elected Vice Chairman.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the following Land Surveyors be appointed to serve on the Examining Committee for the November, 1978 examinations:

Dennis D. Podany, Chairman, Columbus, Ne.  
Byron L. Willman, Columbus, Ne.  
Lee W. Wells, Kearney, Ne.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and  
Benjamin

Motion carried.

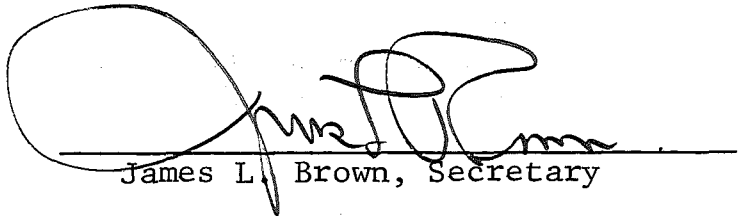
Mr. Ryneearson reported to the Board on the proceedings of the national ACSM conference in Washington, D. C., February 25, to March 3, 1978, and a discussion followed.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Naughtin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Naughtin, Dickson, Brown, Ryneearson and  
Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 10:22 A.M.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, consisting of a large, stylized 'J' followed by 'L. Brown'. The signature is written over a horizontal line.

James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

October 3, 1978

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:05 A.M. in the office of James L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Fred F. Dickson, Chairman  
William L. Ryneearson, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Francis J. Naughtin  
Edwin D. Benjamin, arrived at 9:16 A.M.

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on September 29, 1978.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the minutes of the March 17, 1978 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that inasmuch as Mr. Wallace P. Kerzon failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 20, 1978, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that inasmuch as Mr. George L. Gore passed the written Land Surveyor's examination

on May 26, 1978, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-360.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that inasmuch as Mr. Walter P. Ward, Jr., failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on May 19, 1978, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Kansas and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Harvey D. Peterson, Applicant No. 618, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from South Carolina.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that action be deferred on the application of Gary L. Bean, Applicant No. 619, and requested the applicant to submit additional information concerning his land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Jack N. Owens, Applicant No. 620, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Michigan.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.



Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of John L. Sheets, Applicant No. 624, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Jerry E. Wollesen, Applicant No. 627, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Robin D. Weathers, Applicant No. 647, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Jerry G. Hain, Applicant No. 587, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second section of the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Thomas F. Buras, Applicant No. 615, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Robert D. Fleming, Applicant No. 617, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Rynearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of James P. Heinke, Applicant No. 621, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Rynearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Walter L. Hively, Applicant No. 622, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second section of the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Rynearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Richard L. Sobotka, Applicant No. 625, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Rynearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Ronald D. Hill, Applicant No. 626, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Rynearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Gary L. Siedschlag, Applicant No. 628, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Dennis C. Harding, Applicant No. 630, be denied for lack of experience.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of William E. Carrell, Applicant No. 631, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second section of the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Robert D. Proett, Applicant No. 632, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Alan R. Hill, Applicant No. 633, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second section of the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of James H. Richter, Applicant No. 634, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Kenneth J. Hagen, Sr., Applicant No. 635, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Jimmie Lee Graves, Applicant No. 637, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Not Voting: Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Gary D. Tinkham, Applicant No. 639, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin

Not Voting: Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Fred A. West, Applicant No. 640, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Robert W. Parham III, Applicant No. 641, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Robert D. Wortman, Applicant No. 642, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second section of the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Michael T. Broyles, Applicant No. 643, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second section of the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Leslie J. Siedschlag, Applicant No. 644, be approved and that he be permitted to take the second section of the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Randal W. Deans, Applicant No. 616, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Gary C. Bowes, Applicant No. 623, be deferred for one year and the applicant is requested to file a supplemental experience report in October, 1979.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Arlan F. Meyer, Applicant No. 629, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Kenneth J. Hagen, Sr., Applicant No. 636, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Michael G. Sizer, Applicant No. 638, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Wayne W. Wheeler, Jr., Applicant No. 645, be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1979 SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Clark A. Boschult, Applicant No. 646, be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1979 SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Darrell L. Story, Applicant No. 596, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin  
and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The budget request for 1979-80 was discussed and accepted as submitted by the Secretary.

Mr. Edwin D. Benjamin was congratulated upon his re-appointment to the State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors for a term to expire February 28, 1983.

A letter from Mr. Robert W. Breese, P. O. Box 836, Columbus, NE 68601, was discussed and his previously denied application was reviewed. No action required.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the following vouchers be approved:

The J. P. Cooke Co., 1 L. S. Seal	\$ 11.00
DAS-Purchasing Dept., March, 1978 postage	12.18
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies, March, 1978	6.83
DAS-Purchasing Dept., April, 1978 postage	5.61
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies & misc. copy service, April, 1978	39.55
DAS-Purchasing Dept., postage charge-back	7.84
DAS-Purchasing Dept., " " "	2.60
DAS-Purchasing Dept., " " "	7.27

DAS-Purchasing Dept., postage charge-back	\$ 8.71
THE JOURNAL-STAR PRINTING CO., publication of legal notice, "Notice of Land Surveyor Examination"	5.24
DAS-Purchasing Dept., May, 1978 postage	9.28
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies, May, 1978	5.81
DAS-Purchasing Dept., postage charge-back (Febr., Mar., Apr. & May, 1978)	4.42
DAS-Purchasing Dept., June, 1978 postage	20.14
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies & misc. copy service, June, 1978	15.30
Manpower, temp, steno. services, July, 1978	378.30
DAS-Purchasing Dept., July, 1978 postage	7.31
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies, July, 1978	2.13
DAS-Purchasing Dept., supplies	7.80
Arbor Printing Co., 500 copies of "Twenty-first Annual Report"	367.20
DAS-Purchasing Dept., August, 1978 postage	92.63
Manpower, temp. steno. services, May, 1978	297.60
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Fred F. Dickson	100.49
William L. Ryneearson	20.95
Edwin D. Benjamin	33.75
Francis J. Naughtin	20.70
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies, August, 1978	20.23
THE JOURNAL-STAR PRINTING CO., legal notice, "Notice of Board Meeting"	5.24

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors join with the Professional Surveyors Association of Nebraska in conducting seminars in Omaha and Grand Island on October 18 and 21, 1978 and that the Board reimburse Francis J. Naughtin for expenses incurred in conducting these seminars.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

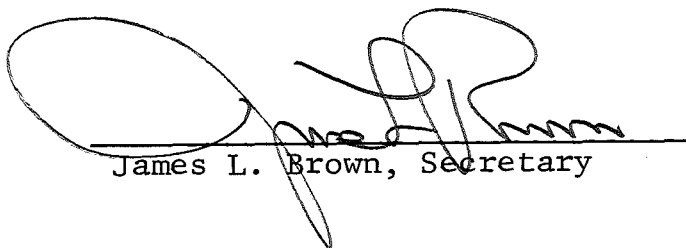
Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin



Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 2:11 P.M.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a large, stylized 'J' followed by 'L. Brown'. The signature is written over a horizontal line.

James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

February 15, 1979

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:45 A.M. in the office of James L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Fred A. Dickson, Chairman  
Francis J. Naughtin  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Absent: James L. Brown, Secretary  
William L. Rynearson, Vice Chairman

Others present: Wilma E. Henn, Secretary to Mr. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on February 3, 1979.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the minutes of the October 3, 1978 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. W. J. Richmond passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on February 9, 1979, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Texas, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-367.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. Ralph Meagher passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on November 7, 1978, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Missouri, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-368.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. Jack N. Owens passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on October 26, 1978, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Michigan, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-369.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. John L. Sheets passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on November 6, 1978, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Kansas, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-370.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. Jerry E. Wollesen passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on November 6, 1978, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Kansas, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-371.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Louis B. Harmon, Applicant No. 648, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Gordon L. Peterson, Applicant No. 649, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that the following registration be cancelled for failure to renew in 1978:

Elmer S. Lewis, LS-177

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee was submitted to the Board:

"TO: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS  
P. O. Box 94663, State Office Building  
Lincoln, NE. 68509

"The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 16 and 17, 1978, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>PART I AVERAGE GRADE</u>	<u>PART II AVERAGE GRADE</u>
536		62.33
553	68.17	48.00
568	75.33	53.67
572		69.83
580	85.40	55.50
582		67.17
584-SIT	64.60	

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>PART I AVERAGE GRADE</u>	<u>PART II AVERAGE GRADE</u>
586		75.10
587		72.67
596	71.77	36.17
598		75.00
599		62.17
602-SIT	54.50	
605	77.27	33.60
607		54.83
608	77.67	73.00
616-SIT	83.67	
622		58.33
625	64.93	36.50
626	80.10	69.67
628	59.27	30.33
629-SIT	40.50	
631		45.88
632	76.77	61.83
633		44.77
634	64.60	44.17
635	74.93	49.77
636-SIT	74.93	
637	69.93	55.15
638-SIT	75.17	
639	89.00	86.00
640	86.00	86.33
642		39.33
643		51.00
644		47.83

"Applicants Nos. 586, 587, 598, 639 and 640 have completed their interviews and orals, and reviewed their Land Surveyor examination papers.

COMMITTEE:

Dennis D. Podany, Chairman  
Byron L. Willman  
Lee W. Wells

By: (s) Dennis D. Podany  
Chairman

February 9, 1979"

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that the report of the Examining Committee be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the following named applicants be advised that they had passed the Surveyor-in-Training section of the Land Surveyor's examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT Numbers:

<u>Name</u>	<u>SIT No.</u>
Randal W. Deans	SIT-27
Kenneth J. Hagen, Sr.	SIT-28
Michael G. Sizer	SIT-29

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the following Surveyor-in Training applicants be denied registration inasmuch as they failed the SIT section of the Land Surveyor's examination given on November 16, 1978:

Appl. No.

584  
602  
629

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that Rex F. Heiden be granted registration under Class 1 provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-361.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that Jerry G. Hain be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-362.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that Ronald F. Kratochvil be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-363.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that Walter P. Ward, Jr., be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-364.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that Gary D. Tinkham be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-365.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that Fred A. West be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-366.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that notwithstanding the recommendation of the Examining Committee that Lawrence M. Goracke be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-372 and that Ronald D. Hill be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned Certificate No. LS-373.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that notwithstanding the recommendation of the Examining Committee that Jimmie Lee Graves, Applicant No. 637, be given credit for passing the first section of the examination and that he be given the opportunity to take the second section again with payment of a \$5.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that the following Land Surveyor applicants be denied registration inasmuch as they failed the examination given November 16 and 17, 1978:

Appl. No.

536  
553  
568  
580  
582  
596  
599  
605  
607  
622  
625  
628  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
637  
642  
643  
644

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.



Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Dickson, that a letter be directed to the members of the Examining Committee in appreciation for the many hours they have given in preparing and grading the Land Surveyor examinations.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Board discussed informally the possibility of using the NCEE "national" examination at some future date.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the next Land Surveyor's examination be offered on November 6 and 7, 1979, at 9:00 A.M. in Conference Room 2 A-B in the State Office Building, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the following Land Surveyors be appointed to serve on the Examining Committee for the November, 1979 examinations:

Lee W. Wells, Chairman, Kearney, Ne.  
Byron L. Willman, Columbus, Ne.  
C. Roger Carrell, Omaha, Ne.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Naughtin, that the audit report of the State Auditor of Public Accounts for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, be accepted.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that Paul W. Luchsinger, Applicant No. 595, be permitted to take the Land Surveyor examination on November 7, 1979, under the re-examination fee paid May 24, 1978.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Board, in the absence of Mr. Ryneearson, tabled until the next meeting the discussion of letter of December 28, 1978, from William L. Ryneearson, LAMP, RYNEARSON & ASSOCIATES, Omaha, Ne., relative to a survey made by Darrel E. Dangberg, LS-294, in Douglas County, Ne.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that any one member desiring to attend the A.C.S.M. meeting in Washington, D.C., March 18 to 24, 1979, may do so with such expenses paid by the Board.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the Chairman be directed to write a letter to Mr. David E. Abboud, Professional Engineer, relative to the survey plat to which he had affixed his professional engineer's seal, and that a copy of said letter be forwarded to Mr. William P. Dorner, THOMPSON, DREESSEN & DORNER, INC., Omaha, Ne.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Purchasing Dept., Sept., 1978 postage	\$ 8.04
DAS-Purchasing Dept., Oct., 1978 postage	15.63
DAS-Purchasing Dept., Nov., 1978 postage	61.03
DAS-Purchasing Dept., Dec., 1978 postage	18.27
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies, Sept., 1978	4.94
The J. P. Cooke Co., 1 L. S. Seal	11.00
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies, Oct., 1978	7.63
Francis J. Naughtin, travel expenses, in re seminars in Omaha and Grand Island on Oct. 18-21 1978	160.67
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies, Nov., 1978 plus printing of L. S. Exam., Renewal Notices and Registration Cards	120.60
Latsch's Inc., pad and date bands for Comet #51	6.14
Baker Hardware Co., extension cords	16.54
DAS-Purchasing Dept., calendar refill	.75
DAS-Purchasing Dept., postage surcharge, Aug. through Dec., 1978	20.28

DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies, Dec., 1978	1.12
The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of "Notice of Board Meeting", once only	5.59
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members	
Fred F. Dickson	87.93
Edwin D. Benjamin	33.00
Francis J. Naughtin	20.70

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the next meeting of the Board be held Friday, March 30, 1979, at 9:30 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

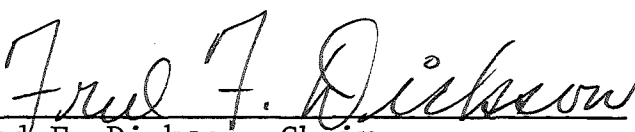
Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 11:50 A.M.

  
Fred F. Dickson, Chairman

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

March 30, 1979

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:35 A.M. in the office of James L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Fred F. Dickson, Chairman  
William L. Ryneearson, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Francis J. Naughtin  
Edwin D. Benjamin, arrived at 9:44 A.M.

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on March 17, 1979.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the minutes of the February 15, 1979 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that inasmuch as Mr. James W. Vander Woude failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 7, 1979, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from South Dakota and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Gordon L. Peterson passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 22, 1979, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Wyoming, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-374.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown and Naughtin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Naughtin, that the application of Gary L. Bean, Applicant No. 619, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from North Dakota.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Frederick J. Spoor, Applicant No. 650, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Guam.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Jesse W. Winger, Applicant No. 651, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Cleo E. McCall, Applicant No. 653, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from South Dakota.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that Keith A. Houseman, who had applied for registration by reciprocity from Illinois, be denied registration by reciprocity and that he be invited to appear for the Land Surveyor's examination to be given on November 6 and 7, 1979, at no additional fee.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson that the Board refer the matter of Mr. William P. Dorner's letter of December 4, 1978 regarding the survey plat sealed by professional engineer David E. Abboud, to the Attorney General to determine if Mr. Abboud's work constitutes surveying under Nebraska law.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

A letter was presented to the Board from Mr. William L. Ryneearson relative to a survey made by Darrell E. Dangberg, LS-294, in Douglas County, NE.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that Mr. Dangberg be invited to the next meeting to explain the procedure used in his survey.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

A complaint of Norman J. Eggerling, Box 81, Pleasantdale, Ne., in regards to Simonds' survey was discussed by the Board.

Moved by Naughtin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the Board authorize the State Surveyor to employ crews to investigate these surveys and report their findings.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Ryneearson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Dickson, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Purchasing Dept., Jan., 1979 postage	\$ 31.41
DAS-Purchasing Dept., Feb., 1979 postage	22.85
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies, Jan., 1979	2.98
Byron L. Willman, travel expenses, in re examinations	25.32
Lee W. Wells, travel expenses, in re examinations	189.74
Nebr. Assoc. of Co. Officials, 1979 Directory	8.95
Hall Directory Inc., copy "Registered Engineers and Land Surveyors in the State of Kansas"	6.60
The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of "Notice of Board Meeting", once only	5.24
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies, Feb., 1979	10.22
Max Miller Cameras Inc., film & processing	23.60
The J. P. Cooke Co., 13 official Model K pocket seals	124.80
Henkle Audio-Visuals, Inc., slide projector, zoom lens extension cord, trays & case	321.90
Standard Blue, 20 ephemeris	20.00
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Fred F. Dickson	92.81
William L. Rynearson	20.05
Edwin D. Benjamin	33.00
Francis J. Naughtin	20.70

Voting Aye: Dickson, Rynearson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.


This being the Annual Meeting, election of officers was held. William L. Rynearson was elected Chairman and Edwin D. Benjamin was elected Vice Chairman.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Dickson, Rynearson, Brown, Naughtin and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 12:02 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORSMinutes of Meeting

July 31, 1979

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:15 A.M. in the office of James L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

William L. Rynearson, Chairman  
Edwin D. Benjamin, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Fred F. Dickson  
E. Gerald Erickson

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on July 20, 1979.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the minutes of the March 30, 1979 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Dickson and Brown

Not Voting: Erickson

Motion carried.

The next Board meeting was set for September 28, 1979.

A complaint of Norman J. Eggerling, Box 81, Pleasantdale, NE, in regards to surveys by Allied Surveying and Simonds & Assoc. was discussed by the Board. Mr. Eggerling was present for this portion of the meeting.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, at 10:00 A.M. to go to executive session to discuss a complaint regarding the survey of Darrel Simonds.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Erickson and  
Dickson

Motion carried.



Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dickson, at 10:25 A.M.  
to return to regular session.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Erickson, that Darrel Simonds of Simonds & Associates be charged with incompetency or neglect on his surveys in Section 17, T. 10 N., R. 4 E., in Seward County and that a hearing be held in compliance with R.R.S. 81-8, 123 through 81-8,125 at the earliest date possible.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin seconded by Rynearson, that a portion of the September meeting be used to revise the rules pertaining to the examination and license classifications, and the necessary notification be given.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Jesse W. Wininger failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on April 19, 1979, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$1000 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Louis B. Harmon passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on May 11, 1979, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-375.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Harvey D. Peterson passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on July 30, 1979, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from South Carolina, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-376.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Cleo E. McCall passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on July 30, 1979, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from South Dakota, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-377.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Okie Lee Pickering, Applicant No. 665, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Missouri.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Gerald F. Flannery, Applicant No. 657, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from South Dakota.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Erickson, that Mr. John R. Teale, who had applied for registration by reciprocity from Missouri, be denied registration by reciprocity and that he be invited to appear for the Land Surveyor's examination to be given on November 6 and 7, 1979, at no additional fee.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of John A. Steil, Applicant No. 660, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Minnesota.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Franklin D. Blake, Applicant No. 662, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Philip R. Wilkins, Applicant No. 663, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Dickson, that action be deferred on the application of Robert V. Clark, Applicant No. 656, and that he be invited to attend the next meeting and bring evidence of his field experience.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Dennis D. Zieman, Applicant No. 664, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination on November 6, 1979.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Purchasing Dept., March, 1979 postage	\$ 40.75
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies, March, 1979	10.92
The J. P. Cooke Co., 1 official Model K pocket seal	9.60
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies, April, 1979	31.11
DAS-Purchasing Dept., April, 1979 postage	15.00
The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of "Notice of Board Meeting", once only	5.24
DAS-Purchasing Dept., May, 1979 postage	27.82
Transportation Service Bureau, auto rental for May	17.40
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies, May, 1979	6.86
James L. Brown, travel expense re. Appl. #1497 Seward County	16.00
Manpower, steno services for June, 1979	391.38
Western Paper Co., 6½x9½ envelopes	11.68
James L. Brown, travel expenses to North Platte Seminar	122.90
Willis L. Brown, travel expenses to North Platte Seminar	50.90
DAS-Purchasing Dept., auditron copies, June, 1979	2.91
Transfer of funds to reimburse General Fund	1,727.79
Transfer of funds to reimburse Temp. School Fund	226.88
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
William L. Ryneearson	22.60
Edwin D. Benjamin	36.65
Fred F. Dickson	104.18
E. Gerald Erickson	14.20

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson  
and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, at 1:10 P.M. to go to executive session to discuss a complaint against Darrel Dangberg.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, at 1:39 P.M. to return to regular session.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

at 2:00 P.M. Mr. Darrel Dangberg appeared before the Board. The Board discussed Mr. Dangberg's surveying practices relative to the survey in Section 17, T. 16 N., R. 13 E., in Douglas County.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that Mr. Darrel Dangberg be cautioned to do more thorough research and use improved survey procedures on all future work, and this caution be entered in his permanent record.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the Board pay the necessary expenses for E. Gerald Erickson to attend the fall A.C.S.M. convention in Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 3:46 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORSMinutes of Meeting

September 28, 1979

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:15 A.M. in the office of James L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

William L. Rynearson, Chairman  
Edwin D. Benjamin, Vice Chairman, arrived 9:19  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Fred F. Dickson  
E. Gerald Erickson

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN JOURNAL AND STAR on September 11, 1979.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Erickson, that the minutes of the July 31, 1979 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

A Public Hearing was held regarding the qualifications for registration as a Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training.

At 10:13 A.M. Mr. Robert Vance Clark appeared before the Board and brought evidence of his field experience.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Robert Vance Clark, Applicant No. 656, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Rynearson, that inasmuch as Mr. Gary L. Bean passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on September 24, 1979, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from North Dakota, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-378.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. Philip R. Wilkins failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on September 24, 1979, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Kansas and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of William H. Heileman, Applicant No. 652, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Jerry D. Rogers, Applicant No. 654, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Illinois.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of William F. Ladman, Applicant No. 659, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Wilbur G. Seifert, Applicant No. 685, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Missouri.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of James S. Anderson, Applicant No. 686, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Missouri.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Gary C. Bowes, Applicant No. 623, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Dean A. Jaeger, Applicant No. 661, be deferred and that he be requested to submit additional information on his surveying experience.



Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Richard Lee Hansen, Applicant No. 666, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Bruce L. Jensen, Applicant No. 673, be denied for lack of experience.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Bruce S. Hovey, Applicant No. 676, be denied for lack of experience.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Richard L. Ronkar, Applicant No. 677, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Gordon D. Fleming, Applicant No. 679, be deferred for one year and the applicant be requested to file a supplemental experience report in 1980.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Gene R. Acklie, Applicant No. 680, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Lyle C. Leth, Applicant No. 681, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Gerald L. Kamtz, Applicant No. 682, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of David Lee Schmitz, Applicant No. 683, be approved and that he be permitted to take the L. S. examination in 1980.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Brown, that the application of Jack Lee May, Applicant No. 684, be approved and that he be permitted to take the L. S. examination in 1980.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Richard Lee Hansen, Applicant No. 667, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Harry F. Reitz, Applicant No. 668, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Michael R. Olson, Applicant No. 669, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Ronald W. Nissen, Applicant No. 670, be deferred for one year and the applicant be requested to file a supplemental experience report in 1980.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Robert D. Oliver, Applicant No. 671, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Bruce L. Jensen, Applicant No. 672, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Jayme M. Malone, Applicant No. 674, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Robert D. Fleming, Applicant No. 675, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Brown, that the application of Gordon D. Fleming, Applicant No. 678, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the following Applicants be approved to take the first section of the 1979 examination:

585  
591  
592  
613  
625  
628  
629  
634  
641  
645  
646  
651  
655  
658  
664

Voting Aye: Ryneearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the following Applicants be approved to take the second section of the 1979 examination:

595  
596  
613  
622  
625  
628  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
641  
642  
643  
644  
651  
655  
658

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Rynearson, that the  
following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Purchasing Dept., June, 1979 postage	21.99
DAS-Purchasing Dept., July, 1979 postage	10.30
DAS-Purchasing Dept., Aug., 1979 postage	41.03
Max Miller Cameras, Inc., film & processing	44.15
The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of "Notice of Board Meeting", once only	5.24
Latsch's Inc., 1980 calendars	10.00
DAS-Purchasing Dept., copy services for July, 1979	10.15
DAS-Purchasing Dept., copy services for Aug., 1979	21.89
DAS-Purchasing Dept., budget binders	4.50
The Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of "Notice of Board Meeting" & "Notice of Public Hearing", once only	12.92
Travel expense vouchers for board members:	
William L. Rynearson	22.90
Edwin D. Benjamin	36.70
Fred F. Dickson	88.51
E. Gerald Erickson (A.C.S.M. Convention)	196.60

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson  
and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Rynearson, that the  
following amended "Rules and Regulations" be approved:

RULE 1 - CLASSES OF APPLICANT:

Class 1. Class 1 shall include all applicants applying for registration under Section 81-8,117, R.R.S. Nebraska, 1943, who may be eligible for examination on the basis of 8 years of practice satisfactory to the Board, and proof of educational and professional qualifications.

Class 2. Class 2 shall include all applicants applying for registration under Section 81-8,120, R.R.S. Nebraska, 1943, who may be registered in another state, which maintains standards equal to those required by the State of Nebraska.

Class 3. Class 3 shall include all applicants applying for registration under Section 81-8,109, R.R.S. Nebraska, 1943, who may be eligible for examination on the basis of four years practice or training, satisfactory to the Board, and proof of educational and professional qualifications.

Rule 1-(1) Sec. 81-8,117

Rule 1-(2) Sec. 81-8,120

Rule 1-(3) Sec. 81-8,109

## RULE 2 - APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION:

1. Application forms for registration as a land surveyor and surveyor-in-training may be obtained from the office of the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, P. O. Box 94663, State Office Building, Lincoln, Nebraska 68509.

2. Applications must be received by the Secretary ninety days in advance of examination dates to permit completion of processing by the Board and issuance of the required 10 days notice to the applicant. Applications must be typed or neatly lettered in ink on forms prescribed and furnished by the Board. To be acceptable they must be filled out completely and in the detail requested.

3. No application for registration as a Land Surveyor will be accepted unless it is accompanied by a check, draft or money order in the amount of \$25.00 made payable to the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

4. No application for registration as a Surveyor-in-Training will be accepted unless it is accompanied by a check, draft or money order in the amount of \$10.00 made payable to the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

5. All information received from references named by the applicant shall be held in confidence by the Board. No member of the Board shall be named as a reference.

6. An applicant shall not be admitted to the examination until satisfactory replies have been received from a minimum of 3 of his references. It is suggested that each applicant contact his references to avoid delay.

7. The Secretary shall submit to all applicants for registration by reciprocity a questionnaire relative to surveying laws in Nebraska and the Secretary shall interview and examine all applicants for registration by reciprocity. The interview and examination must be completed within two years after notification by the Board.

Rule 2-(1) Sec. 81-8,114

Rule 2-(2) Sec. 81-8,114

Rule 2-(3) Sec. 81-8,118

Rule 2-(4) Sec. 81-8,110.08

Rule 2-(5) Sec. 81-8,110.08

Rule 2-(6) Sec. 81-8,110.08

Rule 2-(7) Sec. 81-8,120

## RULE 3 - EXAMINATION:

1. Examinations shall be conducted as prescribed in the Law, at such times and places as the Board may designate, and in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Board may decide upon.

2. The application for registration is a part of the examination. Each applicant must show to the satisfaction of the Board that he meets at least the minimum requirements set forth in Sections 81-8,109 through 81-8,120 R.R.S. Nebraska, 1943, before he will be admitted to any examination. Failure to meet the minimum requirements of these sections of the act shall be interpreted as if it were a failure in the examination with retention of the application fee. However, the Board may continue consideration of an application for one year wherein the applicant has an experience deficiency of less than one year, or other valid reason, and without causing forfeiture of the application fee.

3. Upon receipt of an application and the application fee, the Secretary shall acknowledge the application and advise the applicant that the routine of making the necessary investigations will be followed and that he will be notified no later than 10 days before the written examination whether he will be admitted to it.

4. If an applicant does not intend to appear for an examination he shall notify the Secretary of the Board to that effect at least 5 days prior to the date of said examination.

5. An approved applicant may be given two opportunities to appear for the required examination. In the event he does not avail himself of these opportunities within a two-year period, his papers will be permanently filed and he will have the status thereafter of a new applicant.

6. The written examination for registration as a Land Surveyor shall be comprised of two sections, ~~one with the use of books and the other without~~, one on the fundamentals of Land Surveying and the other on the professional practice of Land Surveying. Each section shall be of eight hour's duration. The section of the examination on the fundamentals of Land Surveying may be waived by the Board, provided that the applicant is registered as a Surveyor-in-Training in Nebraska or another state which maintains standards equal to, or greater than, those of Nebraska.

7. The written examination for Surveyor-in-Training shall be the 8-hour section of the examination, ~~without the use of books~~, on the fundamentals of Land Surveying, offered to applicants for registration as Land Surveyors.

8. Each applicant shall submit with his application a digest of his training and experience. No one shall be eligible for examination until he has reached the age and had the minimum experience required by the Law.

9. Each applicant may be called before the Board for a personal interview.

10. ~~The grade in his written examination must be 70 or more in each section for an applicant to qualify for registration and shall be the combined judgement of the Examining Committee and the Board.~~ The applicant must pass the written examination to qualify for registration. Each member of the Examining Committee will independently grade the examination and give a grade of "Pass or "Fail" to the applicant. The Examining Committee will report to the Board the results of the examination showing the number of passing and failing grades each applicant received and the majority opinion of the Committee. Upon receipt of the Examining Committee report the Board will determine which



Applicants have passed the examination. The applicant, any Examining Committee Member, or any Member of the Board may request that the grade on an examination be reviewed by the Board at a regular meeting. Such request must be delivered in writing to the Secretary of the Board within 90 days of notification of the grades. The decision of the Board in such reviews will be final.

11. After successfully completing the written portion of the examination the applicant must pass an oral examination to be given by the Examining Committee. The Examining Committee may pass the applicant on the oral examination or refer the applicant to the Board at its next meeting for further oral testing. The Examining Committee cannot fail the applicant without concurrence of the Board. At the time of the oral examination the applicant will review his written examination with the Examining Committee in order to delineate areas where the applicant may have minor deficiencies. Upon completion of the oral testing the Examining Committee will file a report of their findings with the Secretary of the Board.

12. Upon notification from the Examining Committee or the Board that the applicant has passed the oral examination, the Secretary of the Board shall issue a Certificate of Registration, providing that all other requirements have been satisfied.

~~11.~~ 13. If an applicant fails to qualify for registration he may be re-examined after a period of not less than one year nor more than two years with the payment of a re-examination fee of \$5.00 for each eight-hour section.

Rule 3-(1) Sec. 81-8,110.08  
 Rule 3-(2) Sec. 81-8,109 through 81-8,120  
 Rule 3-(3) Sec. 81-8,110.08  
 Rule 3-(4) Sec. 81-8,110.08  
 Rule 3-(5) Sec. 81-8,118  
 Rule 3-(6) Sec. 81-8,115  
 Rule 3-(7) Sec. 81-8,110.08  
 Rule 3-(8) Sec. 81-8,109; 8,114 and 8,117  
 Rule 3-(9) Sec. 81-8,110.08  
 Rule 3-(10) Sec. 81-8,110.08  
 Rule 3-(11) Sec. 81-8,110.08  
 Rule 3-(12) Sec. 81-8,110.08  
 Rule 3-(13) Sec. 81-8,118

#### RULE 4 - REJECTIONS:

When an applicant is rejected for any cause, the unsuccessful applicant shall be notified as promptly as practicable and informed of the reason or reasons for his rejection.

Rule 4 Sec. 81-8,110.08

#### RULE 5 - DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION:

Upon application, accompanied by a full statement of the circumstances of loss or destruction of the original, a duplicate registration certificate may be issued at the discretion of the Chairman and Secretary of the Board. The fee for issuing a duplicate registration certificate shall be \$10.00.

The duplicate certificate, if issued, shall bear the same number as the original and the notation "DUPLICATE".

Rule 5 Sec. 81-8,110.13

RULE 6 - NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEE:

Prior to December 1 of each year, the Secretary shall notify all persons registered under the act of the amount of the annual fee for the following year and that it will be due and payable on or before January 1.

New registrations granted during the period of September 1 to December 31 in any one year shall be granted a registration card for the following year under the \$25.00 application fee.

Rule 6 Sec. 81-8,110-08 and 81-8,118

RULE 7 - ANNUAL RENEWAL:

Upon receipt of the renewal fee in the amount of \$10.00 a "Renewal of Registration" card shall be issued by the Board to each registrant whose license is in full force.

No renewal fee is required for Surveyor-in-Training.

Rule 7 Sec. 81-8,110.08

RULE 8 - COMPLAINTS:

The Board may, upon its own motion, and shall upon the sworn complaint in writing of any person, investigate the actions of any land surveyor. It shall have the power to revoke or suspend any registration under the provisions of Sections 81-8,108 to 81-8,125.

The Board may, in the performance of its investigation, request the surveyor to appear before the Board to aid in the investigation.

The Chairman may appoint a committee to investigate the sworn complaint or the actions of any surveyor upon a motion of the Board.

Rule 8 Secs. 81-8,108 through 81-8,125.

RULE 9 - SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION: HEARING: NOTICE:

Before the Board may revoke or suspend the registration of any land surveyor, it shall give the registrant a hearing on the matter in the manner provided in Sections 81-8,124 and 81-8,125 and in a manner not inconsistent with Sections 84-913 and 84-914.

Rule 9 Secs. 81-8,124, 81-8,125, 84-913 and 84-914

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

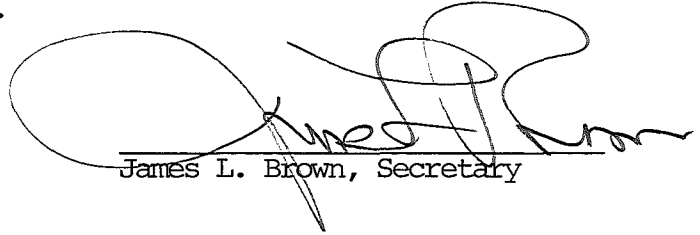
Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Ryneanson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Ryneanson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 2:00 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORSMinutes of Meeting

February 4, 1980

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:14 A.M. in the office of James L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

Edwin D. Benjamin, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Fred F. Dickson  
E. Gerald Erickson

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 25, 1980.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the minutes of the September 28, 1979 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. John D. Krieschel failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on February 1, 1980, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, that inasmuch as Mr. John D. Steil failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on October 24, 1979, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Minnesota and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Franklin D. Blake passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on October 22, 1979, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-385.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. David J. Monroe, Applicant No. 687, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Missouri.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Donald R. Wilson, Applicant No. 688, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dickson, that the application of Mr. James P. Cox, Applicant No. 690, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Thomas C. Holland, Applicant No. 691, be deferred and that he be required to submit additional information on his surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dickson, that the following registrations be cancelled for failure to renew in 1979:

Richard G. Anderson, LS-284

LaVerne E. Hughes, LS-166

Lewis B. Mathiew, LS-167

Roger A. Mustonen, LS-318

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the following registration be cancelled per a letter from Mr. Burkholder:

Earl F. Burkholder, LS-356

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee was submitted to the Board:

TO: State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

P. O. Box 94663, State Office Building

Lincoln, NE 68509

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 6 and 7, 1979, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:

SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>GRADES</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>
623	P P P	Pass
645	P P P	Pass
646	P P P	Pass
664	P P P	Pass
668	P P F	Pass
669	F F F	Fail
671	P P P	Pass
672	P P P	Pass
674	P P P	Pass
675	P P P	Pass
678	P P P	Pass
682	P P P	Pass

LAND SURVEYOR

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>PART I GRADES</u>	<u>PART II GRADES</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>
595	- - -	F F F	Fail
596	- - -	F F F	Fail
613	P P P	P F F	Pass I & Fail II
622	- - -	F F F	Fail
625	P P F	F F F	Pass I & Fail II

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>PART I GRADES</u>	<u>PART II GRADES</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>
628	P P P	F F F	Pass I & Fail II
631	- - -	- F F	Fail
632	- - -	P P P	Pass
633	- - -	- F F	Fail
634	F F F	F F F	Fail
635	- - -	F F F	Fail
641	P P P	F F F	Pass I & Fail II
642	- - -	F F F	Fail
643	- - -	P P F	Pass
644	- - -	F F F	Fail
651	P P P	P P P	Pass
666	P P P	P P P	Pass
677	- - -	P P -	Pass
680	P P P	F P F	Pass I & Fail II
681	P P P	P P F	Pass

## COMMITTEE:

Lee W. Wells, Chairman  
Byron L. Willman  
C. Roger Carrell

January 25, 1980

By: Lee L. Wells (signed)  
Chairman

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Erickson, that the report of the Examining Committee be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the following named applicants be advised that they had passed the Surveyor-in-Training section of the Land Surveyor's examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT Numbers:

<u>Name</u>	<u>SIT No.</u>
Gary C. Bowes	SIT-30
Wayne W. Wheeler, Jr.	SIT-31
Clark A. Boschult	SIT-32
Dennis D. Zieman	SIT-33
Harry F. Reitz	SIT-34
Robert D. Oliver	SIT-35

<u>Name</u>	<u>SIT No.</u>
Bruce L. Jensen	SIT-36
Jayne M. Malone	SIT-37
Robert D. Fleming	SIT-38
Gordon D. Fleming	SIT-39
Gerald L. Kamtz	SIT-40

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the following applicant be denied registration inasmuch as he failed the SIT section of the Land Surveyor's examination.

APPL. NO.

669

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers, pending an acceptable oral examination and review of their examination papers:

<u>Name</u>	<u>LS No.</u>
Robert D. Proett	LS-379
Michael T. Broyles	LS-380
Jesse W. Wininger	LS-381
Richard Lee Hansen	LS-382
Richard L. Ronkar	LS-383
Lyle C. Ieth	LS-384

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dickson, that the following applicants passed the first portion and failed the second portion of the examination.

Appl. No.

613  
625  
628  
641  
680

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Erickson, that the following applicants failed the examination:



Appl. No.

595  
596  
622  
631  
633  
634  
635  
642  
644

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Erickson, that the request of O. L. Pickering to be granted registration on his record and the completed Questionnaire Relative to Surveying in Nebraska be denied.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the next Land Surveyor's examination be offered on November 20 and 21, 1980, at 9:00 A.M. in Conference Room 2-A-B in the State Office Building, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

The appointment of the Examining Committee for the November, 1980 examinations was tabled until the March meeting.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, that the next meeting of the Board be held Friday, March 28, 1980 at 9:00 A.M.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dickson, to include the information on Johnson County in the charges pending against Darrel Simonds of Simonds and Associates.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that Mr. Ryneanson attend the National Seminar on March 10 through 14, 1980 and that the expenses be paid by the Board.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Purchasing Dept., Spet., 1979 postage	13.37
DAS-Purchasing Dept., Oct., 1979 postage	77.81
DAS-Purchasing Dept., Nov., 1979 postage	74.41
DAS-Purchasing Dept., Dec., 1979 postage	10.95
TSB, auto rental for month of Sept., 1979	13.72
J. P. Cooke Co., official Model K pocket seals	40.58
DAS-Purchasing Dept., postage surcharge Jan. thru Sept.	20.86
DAS-Purchasing Dept., copy service for Sept., 1979	36.70
DAS-Purchasing Dept., copy service for Sept., 1979 addl.	6.50
Contact, Inc., printing of Twenty-Second Annual Report	365.00
Max Miller Cameras Inc., copy stand and lights	77.55
Henkle Audio-Visuals, Inc., rental of projection screen	5.25
DAS-Purchasing Dept., office supplies	17.45
DAS-Purchasing Dept., copy service for Oct., 1979	16.00
DAS-Purchasing Dept., copy service for Oct., 1979	19.88
A Quality Litho, Inc., #10 return envelopes	42.10
Max Miller Cameras, Inc., carousel trays, film & processing	48.05
DAS-Purchasing Dept., copy service for Nov., 1979	133.10
DAS-Purchasing Dept., calendar refill	.85
TSB, auto rental for Nov., 1979	28.39
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members:	
Edwin D. Benjamin	33.00
Fred F. Dickson	87.81
E. Gerald Erickson	9.80

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Dickson, Erickson and Brown

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 10:45 A.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

March 28, 1980

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:07 A.M. in the office of James L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the following members present:

William L. Rynearson, Chairman  
Edwin D. Benjamin, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Fred F. Dickson  
E. Gerald Erickson

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on March 14, 1980.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, to open a public hearing at 9:07 A.M. regarding the rules for qualifications for registration as a Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the minutes of the February 4, 1980 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that inasmuch as Mr. William H. Heileman passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on February 19, 1980, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-386.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. James Patrick Cox passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on February 25, 1980, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Kansas, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-387.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Rynearson, that inasmuch as Mr. David J. Monroe failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 25, 1980, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Missouri and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Mr. Samuel I. George, Applicant No. 694, be denied for registration by reciprocity from New Mexico and that he be invited to appear for the Land Surveyor's examination to be given on November 20 and 21, 1980, at no additional fee.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Thomas C. Holland, Applicant No. 691, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Texas.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Brown, that the application of Mr. Dean A. Jaeger, Applicant No. 661, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. R. Michael Brenneman, Applicant No. 689, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Joseph M. Volpert, Applicant No. 693, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next two-day examination.

Voting Aye: Rynearson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneanson, that the application of Mr. Robert V. Clark, Applicant No. 692, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneanson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Ryneanson, to accept the letter from Lee Wells, Chairman of the Examining Committee, regarding the applicants who passed the oral examination on February 14, 1980.

Voting Aye: Ryneanson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Brown, not to accept a reciprocal SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ryneanson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Erickson, to appoint Steve Smith and Darold Tagge to the 1981 Examining Committee.

Voting Aye: Ryneanson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson

Motion carried.

This being the Annual Meeting, election of officers was held. Edwin D. Benjmain was elected Chairman and E. Gerald Erickson was elected Vice Chairman.

Bill Dorner appeared at the meeting to discuss the Attorney General's opinion on the definition of surveyor.

John Brown appeared at the meeting to discuss the court hearing on Darrel Simonds of Simonds and Associates.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Purchasing Dept., Jan., 1980 postage	13.99
DAS-Purchasing Dept., Feb., 1980 postage	40.83
DAS-Purchasing Dept., copy service for Dec., 1979	6.98
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	5.59
DAS-Purchasing Dept., copy service for Jan., 1980	7.01
Byron L. Willman, expense voucher (Examining Committee Member)	78.90
Lee W. Wells, expense voucher (Examining Committee Chairman)	116.48
C. Roger Carrell, expense voucher (Examining Committee Member)	76.48
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of public hearing	9.08
J. P. Cooke Co., land surveyor pocket seals	75.60

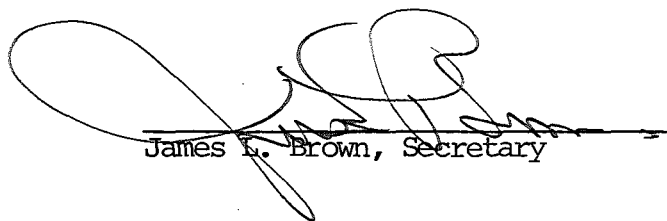
DAS-Purchasing Dept., copy service for Feb., 1980	19.91
DAS-Purchasing Dept., Oct thru Feb. postage surcharge	21.80
Latsch's Inc., signature stamp	7.76
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	5.24
Helen Herbolsheimer, contractual services	227.50
Travel Expense Vouchers for Board Members	
William L. Ryneerson	20.20
Edwin D. Benjamin	33.00
Fred F. Dickson	95.86
E. Gerald Erickson	10.00

Moved by Dickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Ryneerson, Benjamin, Brown, Dickson and Erickson.

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 11:43.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORSMinutes of meeting

September 22, 1980

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:18 A.M. in the office of James L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Edwin D. Benjamin, Chairman (arrived 9:20)  
E. Gerald Erickson, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William L. Rynearson  
Wayne Humphrey

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on September 11, 1980.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Erickson, that the minutes of the March 28, 1980 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Rynearson, that inasmuch as Mr. James Anderson failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on June 25, 1980, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Missouri and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Jerry L. Jeffries, Applicant No. 696, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Oklahoma.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Allen Lee Peters, Applicant No. 699, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Jack D. Virtue, Applicant No. 706, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Pete L. Bailey, Applicant No. 708, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Mr. Warren Chip Woods, Applicant No. 710, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Galen S. Lay, Applicant No. 721, be denied for registration by reciprocity from Kansas and that he be invited to appear for the Land Surveyor's examination to be given on November 20 and 21, 1980, at no additional fee.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Ronald L. Schieuer, Applicant No. 723, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Gordon D. Fleming, Applicant No. 679, be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.



Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Paul W. Luchsinger, Applicant No. 697, be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded Brown, that the application of Cecil G. Lindstrom, Applicant No. 700, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjmain, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Robert D. Fleming, Applicant No. 701, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Louis Raymond Whisonant, Applicant No. 702, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Charles P. Jordan, Applicant No. 703, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Dennis D. Zieman, Applicant No. 704, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Richard Alan Snyder, Applicant No. 713, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneanson, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Gerald C. Strackbein, Applicant No. 716, be denied for lack of time in responsible charge.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Ryneanson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Arthur E. Petersen, Jr. Applicant No. 718, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneanson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Matt R. Beal, Applicant No. 719, be deferred for 1 year and that he be requested to submit additional information on his surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneanson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Alan R. Hill, Applicant No. 720, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneanson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Ryneanson, that the application of Roger L. Starr, Applicant No. 724, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneanson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Gene Alan Thomsen, applicant No. 725, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneanson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of James W. Vander Woude, Applicant No. 726, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneanson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Erickson, that the application of William E. Carrell, Applicant No. 727, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey  
Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Kenneth J. Hagen, Sr., Applicant No. 728, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey  
Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Bruce L. Jensen, Applicant No. 729, be deferred for one year and that he be requested to submit additional information on his surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey  
Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Lyle W. Davis, Applicant No. 730, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey  
Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Darrell L. Story, Applicant No. 731, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey  
Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Robert D. Wortman, Applicant No. 733, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey  
Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Robert D. Oliver, Applicant No. 734, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey  
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Stephen Leslie Humphries, Applicant No. 736, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Dennis J. Engelke, Applicant No. 737, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Jayme M. Malone, Applicant No. 738, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Dennis C. Harding, Applicant No. 740, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Walter L. Hively, Applicant No. 741, be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1981 Land Surveying examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Ronald W. Nissen, Applicant No. 670, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Thomas L. Krueger, Applicant No 695, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Paul W. Luchsinger, Applicant No. 698, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Wayne M. Dietz, Applicant No. 705, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Michael R. Myers, Applicant No. 707, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Rodney G. Davison, Applicant No. 709, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of David H. Wright, Applicant No. 711, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Ronald L. Way, Applicant No. 712, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Frank S. Larson, Applicant No. 714, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Dean A. Jaeger, Applicant No. 715, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Kenneth D. Schroeder, Applicant No. 717, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Edward B. Burgett, Applicant No. 732, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Stephen L. Humphries, Applicant No. 735, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Michael G. Fauver, Applicant No. 739, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the following applicants be approved to take the first section of the 1980 examination:

629

667

669

692

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneanson, seconded by Erickson, that the following applicants be approved to take the first and/or second section of the examination:

612  
637  
641  
655  
658  
660  
663  
680  
683  
684  
687  
689  
693  
694

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneanson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Updating the land surveyor's questionnaire was discussed.

The hearing on Board of Examiners v.s. Darrel Simonds was discussed.

The budget request for 1981-83 was discussed.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Ryneanson, that the following vouchers be approved:

William L. Ryneanson, travel expense to attend the National Seminar in St. Louis	394.82
DAS-Purchasing Dept., labels	3.50
Helen Herbolsheimer, contractual services	195.00
DAS-Purchasing, printing service for March	9.03
DAS-Purchasing, printing service for April	8.25
The Journal-Star Printing Co., notice	5.24
TSB, auto rental for May	37.52
DAS-Purchasing, printing service for May	2.80
Willis L. Brown, consulting service	75.00
TSB, auto rental for June	11.64
DAS-Purchasing, printing service for June	3.26
Helen Herbolsheimer, contractual services	200.00
Arbor Printing Co., annual report	464.00
DAS-Purchasing, printing service for July	11.10
Best Western West Hills Inn, meeting room	105.00
DAS-Materiel, postage for April	37.33
DAS-Materiel, postage for May	7.04
DAS-Materiel, postage for June	9.58
DAS-Materiel, postage for July	85.98
DAS-Materiel, postage for August	57.85

Edwin D. Benjamin, travel expense	51.00
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense	17.10
William L. Ryneerson, travel expense	29.15
Wayne Humphrey, travel expense	66.60

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneerson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneerson, seconded by Humphrey, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneerson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 1:56 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary



BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORSMinutes of Meeting

January 19, 1981

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:22 A.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Edwin D. Benjamin, Chairman  
E. Gerald Erickson, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William L. Rynearson  
Wayne A. Humphrey

Others present:

John Brown, Assistant Attorney General  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 5, 1981.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Erickson, that the minutes of the September 22, 1980 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey that the Board go into executive session at 9:25 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of the litigation of State of Nebraska, State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors vs. Darrel W. Simonds.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 12:15 P.M.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

JAMES L. BROWN: Because I have been a witness in the hearing brought by the State of Nebraska, State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors against Darrel W. Simonds, I as State Surveyor and Ex-Officio Secretary of the Board withdraw from participation in the vote of the Board to determine the guilt or innocence of Darrel W. Simonds and further, I shall take no part in the determination of the Board's action against Darrel W. Simonds, if he is found guilty of the charges brought against him.

EDWIN D. BENJAMIN, CHAIRMAN: Gentlemen, in reference to the following charges, how do you find?

Charge 1-A. That Darrel W. Simonds did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Section 81-8,123 R.R.S. 1943, while completing surveys of Section 17, T. 10 N., R. 4 E., Seward County, Nebraska, on the 12th day of September, 1977, and the 3rd day of May, 1977, in that he did negligently and incompetently determine the location of the West 1/4 corner of Section 17, 10 and 4.

Voting: Benjamin - guilty  
Erickson - guilty  
Rynearson - guilty  
Humphrey - guilty

Charge 1-B. That Darrel W. Simonds did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Section 81-8,123 R.R.S. 1943, while completing surveys of Section 17, T. 10 N., R. 4 E., Seward County, Nebraska, on the 12th day of September, 1977, and the 3rd day of May, 1977, in that he did negligently and incompetently determine the location of the East 1/4 corner at a point 26.6 feet East of its true position.

Voting: Benjamin - guilty  
Erickson - guilty  
Rynearson - guilty  
Humphrey - guilty

Charge 1-C. That Darrel W. Simonds did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Section 81-8,123 R.R.S. 1943, while completing surveys of Section 17, T. 10 N., R. 4 E., Seward County, Nebraska, on the 12th day of September, 1977, and the 3rd day of May, 1977, in that he did negligently and incompetently determine the location of the East 1/16 corner on the South line of said Section 17, 10 and 4 at a point 9.4 feet East of its true position.

Voting: Benjamin - not guilty  
Erickson - not guilty  
Rynearson - guilty  
Humphrey - guilty

Charge 1-D. That Darrel W. Simonds did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Section 81-8,123 R.R.S. 1943, while completing surveys of Section 17, T. 10 N., R. 4 E., Seward County, Nebraska, on the 12th day of September, 1977, and the 3rd day of May, 1977, in that he did negligently and incompetently determine the location of the West 1/16 corner at a point 3.2 feet West of its true position.

Voting: Benjamin - guilty  
Erickson - guilty  
Rynearson - guilty  
Humphrey - guilty

Charge 1-E. That Darrel W. Simonds did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Section 81-8,123 R.R.S. 1943, while completing surveys of Section 17, T. 10 N., R. 4 E., Seward County, Nebraska, on the 12th day of September, 1977, and the 3rd day of May, 1977, in that he did negligently and incompetently fail to file records of such survey as required by Section 81-8,122.01 in that the record filed did not describe corners found or set.

Voting: Benjamin - guilty  
 Erickson - guilty  
 Ryneearson - guilty  
 Humphrey - guilty

Charge 2-A. That Darrel W. Simonds did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Section 81-8,123 R.R.S. 1943, while completing a survey of Section 16, T. 5 N., R. 9 E., Johnson County, Nebraska, on the 17th day of May, 1979, in that he did negligently and incompetently determine the location of the Southeast corner, the East 1/4 corner, the Northeast corner, the Southwest corner, and the South 1/4 corner of Section 16, T. 5 N., R. 9 E., Johnson County, Nebraska.

Voting: Benjamin - guilty  
 Erickson - guilty  
 Ryneearson - guilty  
 Humphrey - guilty

Charge 2-B. That Darrel W. Simonds did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Section 81-8,123 R.R.S. 1943, while completing a survey of Section 16, T. 5 N., R. 9 E., Johnson County, Nebraska, on the 17th day of May, 1979, in that he did negligently and incompetently fail to properly perpetuate the Southeast corner and the Southwest corner of Section 16, T. 5 N., R. 9 E., in violation of Section 23-1907 and 23-1908 of the Revised Statutes of the State of Nebraska.

Voting: Benjamin - guilty  
 Erickson - guilty  
 Ryneearson - guilty  
 Humphrey - guilty

Charge 2-C. That Darrel W. Simonds did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Section 81-8,123 R.R.S. 1943, while completing a survey of Section 16, T. 5 N., R. 9 E., Johnson County, Nebraska, on the 17th day of May, 1979, in that he did negligently and incompetently file in the office of the County Clerk of Johnson County, a survey of Section 16, T. 5 N., R. 9 E., Johnson County, Nebraska, dated May 17, 1979, which survey was in violation of Section 81-8,122.01, in that it failed to designate corners found or set.

Voting: Benjamin - guilty  
 Erickson - guilty  
 Ryneearson - guilty  
 Humphrey - guilty

Charge 2-D. That Darrel W. Simonds was guilty of misconduct in the performance of his duties as a land surveyor, in violation of Section 81-8,123 R.R.S. 1943, in that he did file of record in the office of the Clerk of Johnson County, a survey dated May 17, 1979, of Section 16, T. 5 N., R. 9 E., Johnson County, Nebraska, and in said survey did state that he had found the Southwest corner and the Southeast corner of said Section, and that Darrel W. Simonds did later file in that same office, a survey dated May 17, 1979, of that same Section, wherein Darrel W. Simonds did state that the above mentioned corners had not been found and that the corners set were temporary corners.

Voting: Benjamin - guilty  
 Erickson - guilty  
 Ryneerson - guilty  
 Humphrey - guilty

Moved by Ryneerson, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board revoke Darrel W. Simonds' license due to the information furnished this Board in the record of the proceedings against Darrel W. Simonds showing that he was incompetent and negligent in his work and incompetent and negligent in attempting to cover it up.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Ryneerson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneerson, seconded by Erickson, that James L. Brown notify Darrel W. Simonds of the action of the Board.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Ryneerson and Humphrey

Abstaining: Brown

Motion carried.

Board adjourned for lunch at 12:50 P.M.

Board reconvened at 2:05 P.M.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Ryneerson, that inasmuch as Mr. Jack D. Virtue failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on October 16, 1980, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneerson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. Warren Chip Woods passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on October 16, 1980, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Kansas, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. IS-388.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that inasmuch as Mr. Ronald L. Schieuer failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on November 10, 1980, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, to table the application of Mr. Neal C. Edwards inasmuch as the Wyoming Board has not responded to our questionnaire regarding his standing in Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Steven A. Wood, Applicant No. 745, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Indiana.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Brown, that the application of Lynn Dee Lantz, Applicant No. 746, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of James R. Allen, Applicant No. 747, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Richard C. Johnson, Applicant No. 742, be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Leslie Joe Siedschlag, Applicant No. 743, be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the following registrations be cancelled for failure to renew in 1980:

Walter S. Wells, LS-68

Walter F. Hoppe, LS-127

David F. Nolte, LS-325

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Materiel, postage for September	25.17
DAS-Materiel, postage for October	15.77
DAS-Materiel, postage for November	73.59
IBM, mag cards	68.25
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	5.59
DAS-Materiel, postage surcharge for March thru August	21.60
DAS-Purchasing, index cards	1.60
DAS-Purchasing, printing service for August	14.14
Miller & Paine, velcro for overlays	4.32
DAS-Purchasing, file folders, senate pads and labels	36.60
DAS-Purchasing, printing service for September	20.98
Nebr. Corr. Industries, nameplates	4.90
Latsch's Inc., eraser & chalk	5.20
Arbor Printing Co., envelopes	39.00
Ramada Inn, room for member of examining committee	73.00
DAS-Purchasing, printing service for October	140.75
DAS-Purchasing, printing service for November	305.66
Arbor Printing Co., applications for L.S. & S.I.T.	156.20
Latimer & Anderson, transcript of Simonds hearing	411.45
Mr. Joseph Badami, attending Simonds hearing	560.00
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	5.93
TSB, auto rental for December	52.04
Edwin D. Benjamin, travel expenses	49.00
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expenses	17.35
William L. Ryneearson, travel expenses	31.05
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expenses	61.60

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

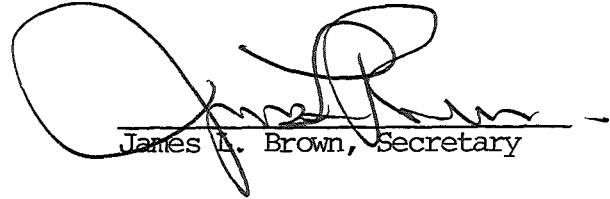
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Brown, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneerson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 3:05 P.M.



James A. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

February 13, 1981

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:13 A.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Edwin D. Benjamin, Chairman  
E. Gerald Erickson, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William L. Ryneearson  
Wayne A. Humphrey (arrived 9:22)

Others present:

Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on February 3, 1981.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Erickson, that the minutes of the January 19, 1981 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Neale C. Edwards, Applicant No. 744, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Robert L. Stumbo, Jr., Applicant No. 748, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Recommendations were made for the 1981 Examining Committee.



Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the next meeting of the Board be held Monday, March 30, 1981 at 10:00 A.M.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the next Land Surveyor's examination be offered on November 19 and 20, 1981 at 9:00 A.M. in Conference Room 2 A-B in the State Office Building, Lincoln, NE.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the Surveyor-in-Training examination was submitted to the Board:

SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>GRADES</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>
669	P P P	Pass
670	P P P	Pass
692	P P P	Pass
697	P P P	Pass
705	F F F	Fail
707	F F F	Fail
709	F F F	Fail
711	P P F	Pass
712	P F F	Fail
714	P P P	Pass
715	P P P	Pass
717	P P P	Pass
732	F F	Fail
735	P F P	Pass
739	F F F	Fail

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Ryneearson, that the Surveyor-in-Training portion of the Examining Committee report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Humphrey, that the following named applicants be advised that they had passed the Surveyor-in-Training examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT Numbers:

<u>Name</u>	<u>SIT NO.</u>
Michael R. Olson	SIT41
Robert V. Clark	SIT-42
Ronald W. Nissen	SIT-43
Paul W. Luchsinger	SIT-44
David H. Wright	SIT-45
Frank S. Larson	SIT-46
Dean A. Jaeger	SIT-47
Kenneth D. Schroeder	SIT-48
Stephen L. Humphries	SIT-49

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneerson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the Land Surveyor examination was submitted to the Board:

LAND SURVEYOR

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>PART I GRADES</u>	<u>PART II GRADES</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>
612	P P P	F F P	Fail
637	- - -	P P F	Pass
660	P P P	F P F	Fail
679	- - -	F P P	Pass
680	- - -	F P F	Fail
683	P P F	P P F	Pass
684	P P P	F F F	Fail
686	P P P	F P P	Pass
687	P P P	P P P	Pass
689	P P P	F F F	Fail
693	P P P	F F F	Fail
694	P P P	F P F	Fail
698	P P P	F F F	Fail
701	- - -	F P P	Pass
702	P P P	F F F	Fail
703	- - -	F F F	Fail
718	- - -	P P P	Pass
720	- - -	F P P	Pass
721	P P P	P P P	Pass
724	P P P	P P F	Pass
725	- - -	P P P	Pass
726	P P P	P P P	Pass
727	- - -	F P F	Fail
728	- - -	F F F	Fail
731	- F F	F F F	Fail
733	- - -	F P F	Fail
734	- - -	F F F	Fail

Moved by Ryneerson, seconded by Humphrey, that the Land Surveyor portion of the Examining Committee report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneerson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers, pending an acceptable oral examination and review of their examination papers:

<u>Name</u>	<u>LS NO.</u>
Jimmie Lee Graves	LS-389
Gordon D. Fleming	LS-390
David L. Schmitz	LS-391
James S. Anderson	LS-392
David J. Monroe	LS-393
Robert D. Fleming	LS-394
Arthur E. Petersen, Jr.	LS-395
Alan R. Hill	LS-396
Gene A. Thomsen	LS-397
Galen S. Lay	LS-398
Roger L. Starr	LS-399
James W. Vander Woude	LS-400

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneerson and Humphrey

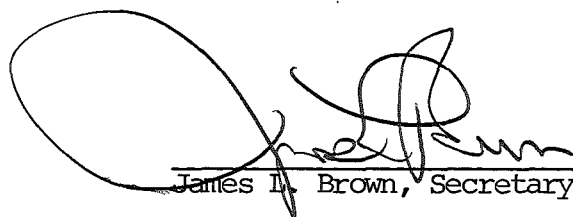
Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Brown, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneerson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 10:14 A.M.



James D. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

March 30, 1981

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:00 A.M. in the office of James L. Brown, Secretary, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Edwin D. Benjamin, Chairman  
E. Gerald Erickson, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
William L. Rynearson  
Wayne A. Humphrey

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on March 18, 1981.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Humphrey, that the minutes of the February 13, 1981 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey, that on the minutes of January 19, 1981 that page 4, line 27, where it is now worded "Board adjourned for lunch at 1:50 P.M." be corrected to read "Board adjourned for lunch at 12:50 P.M."

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Humphrey, that Neale C. Edwards to required to submit a synopsis on the reestablishment of closing corners and accretion survey methods and laws to the Board for its approval before licensing.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Mr. James H. Luke, Applicant No. 750, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Rynearson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneanson, seconded by Brown, that the application of Mr. Arnold Hottovy, Applicant No. 749, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneanson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneanson, seconded by Erickson, that the file of Mr. Robert W. Parham III be closed and that he be required to submit a new Application for Registration to Practice Land Surveying prior to being reconsidered.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneanson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, to appoint Jerry Hain and Kerry Simonds to the 1981 Examining Committee.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneanson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

This being the Annual Meeting, election of officers was held. E. Gerald Erickson was elected Chairman and Wayne A. Humphrey was elected Vice Chairman.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Purchasing, copy service for December	22.52
J. P. Cooke Co., official pocket seal	12.28
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of bd. meeting	5.93
Helen Herbolsheimer, contractual services	195.00
Helen Herbolsheimer, contractual services	270.00
Edwin D. Benjamin, travel expenses	43.00
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expenses	13.60
William L. Ryneanson, travel expenses	26.20
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expenses	62.60
Helen Herbolsheimer, contractual services	50.00
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for January	36.80
DAS-Purchasing, index cards	1.20
Holiday Inn, meeting room for oral interviews	24.16
J. P. Cooke Co., official pocket seals	129.60
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for February	156.18
DAS-Materiel Div., postage for December	31.42
DAS-Materiel Div., postage for January	14.68
DAS-Materiel Div., postage for February	25.17
Edwin D. Benjamin, travel expenses	45.00
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expenses	15.10
William L. Ryneanson, travel expenses	28.70
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expenses	62.35

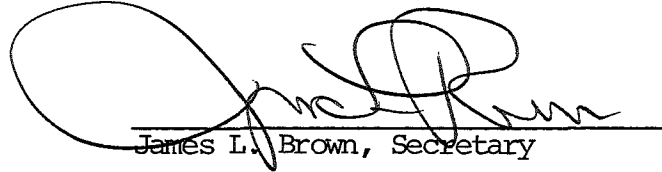
Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneanson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Erickson, Brown, Ryneanson and Humphrey  
Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 11:02 A.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

May 22, 1981

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:10 A.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

E. Gerald Erickson, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Edwin D. Benjamin  
William L. Rynearson

Others present:

Dennis D. Podany  
Irvin Mierau  
William Dorner (arrived 9:35 A.M.)  
Gerald Rager (arrived 9:35 A.M.)  
Willis Brown (arrived 10:15 A.M.)  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on May 7, 1981.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Humphrey, that the minutes of the March 30, 1981 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

The Chairman opened for discussion the letter from Jack Owens regarding Lyle K. Birkby's qualifications and methods.

The Chairman recognized Dennis Podany.

The Chairman recognized Irvin Mierau.

Moved by Humphrey seconded by Rynearson that item #3 on the agenda be tabled and that item #4 be discussed.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

The Chairman opened for discussion Resurvey Application No. 1516 regarding J. Harvey Johnson's and Robert B. Johnson's qualifications.

The Chairman recognized Dennis Podany.

The Chairman recognized Irvin Mierau.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that they close the discussion on item #4 and go to Executive Session for the purpose of opening the files of Johnsons and Birkby.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that Mr. Humphrey's motion be amended to read:

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the Board go into Executive Session at 9:45 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of the qualifications of Lyle K. Birkby, J. Harvey Johnson and Robert B. Johnson to practice land surveying in the State of Nebraska.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneerson

Motion carried.

Voting on the amended motion: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneerson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneerson, seconded by Benjamin, that the Board return to regular session at 10:14 A.M.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneerson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors employ the services of a Registered Land Surveyor to investigate the survey records in Lincoln County.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneerson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that item #4 be tabled until the Board's legal counsel arrives.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneerson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey, that item #5 be tabled until later in the meeting.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneerson

Motion carried.



The Chairman opened for discussion mortgage surveys.

The Chairman recognized William Dorner.

The Chairman recognized Gerald Rager.

The Chairman recognized Willis Brown.

James L. Brown read a letter from Glaze Realty directed to the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors and a letter from Charles B. Beer, L.S. 192, Thomas L. Jordan, L.S. 178, and Ronald R. Rockwell, L.S. 349, regarding mortgage surveys.

The Chairman recognized Gerald Rager who presented copies of Beer's and Jordan's work.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey, that the following request be submitted to the Attorney General:

Your Opinion No. 166, of October 30, 1979, states that a determination of property lines for the purpose of showing locations of improvements does not constitute "surveying" as that term is defined in Nebraska Revised Statute 81-8,109 Reissue 1976, unless the person making such a determination holds himself out to be a surveyor. Acting upon that opinion engineering firms which do not employ a licensed surveyor, have been making determinations of property lines, signed by a licensed engineer not a licensed surveyor. In order to compete against this practice licensed surveyors are now asking if they may make property line determinations, which are not surveys and, therefore, do not have to conform to the requirements of Nebraska Revised Statute 81-8,122.01 Reissue 1976.

We, therefore, would like your opinion on the following question:

May a registered land surveyor draw a plat showing the location of improvements on a property and measurements to property lines without conforming to the requirements of Nebraska Revised Statute 81-8,122.01, Reissue 1976, if the surveyor states on the face of the plat that the plat is not a survey?

The plat in question may be signed by and contain the seal of a registered land surveyor and/or the plat may be on paper containing the letterhead of a surveying firm, employing one or more registered land surveyors.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Ryneearson, that Charles B. Beer, L.S. 192 and Thomas L. Jordan, L.S. 178 be invited to appear before the Board at its next regularly scheduled Board meeting to discuss their surveys.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the Attorney General's Opinion #166 and the newly requested Attorney General's Opinion be sent to every registered land surveyor in the State of Nebraska.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned for lunch at 11:37 A.M.

Board reconvened at 12:50 P.M.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the Board go into Executive Session at 12:55 P.M. for the purpose of discussing J. Harvey Johnson's and Robert B. Johnson's qualifications to practice land surveying.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, that the Board return to regular session at 1:06 P.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the Board invite Robert B. Johnson and J. Harvey Johnson to the next regularly scheduled Board meeting for the purpose of explaining their methods of land surveying.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. Neale C. Edwards did submit his synopsis on Accretion and Reestablishment of Closing Corners and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Wyoming, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-401.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. Jerry L. Jeffries failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 31, 1981, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Oklahoma and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. James H. Luke passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on May 21, 1981, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. IS-402.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the Board request Mr. William M. Stidham to submit to the Board examples of his work and that James L. Brown attempt to verify his employment with C. H. Guernsey of Oklahoma City, OK and that his application be tabled pending receipt of the requested information.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. David B. Lucas, Applicant No. 752, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Ohio.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. David M. Poeschl, Applicant No. 753, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and the Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Mr. Warren P. Latvala, Applicant No. 754, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Alaska.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Lyle F. Howell, Applicant No. 755, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the following vouchers be approved:

Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	5.93
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for March, 1981	7.36
DAS-Materiel Div., postage surcharge Sept. thru March	23.50
DAS-Materiel Div., postage for March, 1981	49.13
DAS-Materiel Div., postage for April, 1981	23.59
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for April, 1981	5.44
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	6.63
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expenses	13.60
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expenses	99.77
Edwin D. Benjamin, travel expenses	49.00
William L. Rynearson, travel expenses	31.45

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

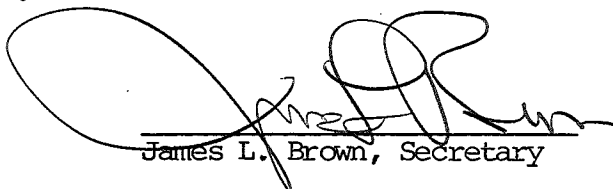
Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 1:30 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORSMinutes of Meeting

July 20, 1981

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:35 A.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

E. Gerald Erickson, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Edwin D. Benjamin  
William L. Rynearson

Others present:

Eric Asboe, Leg. Fiscal Analyst  
Charles B. Beer  
Thomas L. Jordan  
William P. Dorner  
Larry V. Worrell (arrived 9:47)  
Myron R. Kauss (arrived 9:50)  
C. Roger Carrell (arrived 9:50)  
Gerald B. Rager (arrived 10:15)  
Mr. Ford, attorney (arrived 10:15)  
Ronald E. Hill (arrived 11:35)  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on July 6, 1981.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Brown, that the minutes of the May 22, 1981 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown and Benjamin

Voting No: Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 9:42 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of the Attorney General's opinions and the State of Nebraska vs. Darrel W. Simonds.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the Board return to regular session at 9:47 A.M.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Charles B. Beer, L.S. 192, and Thomas L. Jordan, L.S. 178, appeared before the Board to discuss their surveys.

Brown: Inasmuch as information has been provided which indicates that additional documents may have been included with the plats and that it was the intent of Mr. Jordan and Mr. Beer that actual measurements were the same as platted measurements unless otherwise shown: I, therefore, move that the Board not proceed with any action concerning Mr. Jordan and Mr. Beer based on the plats provided but that Mr. Jordan and Mr. Beer be requested to carefully review their procedures to insure future compliance with Nebraska Revised Statutes 81-1,122.01, (3), (4) and (6); this request in no way implies that previous work performed by the two surveyors is inadequate or deficient.

Seconded by Rynearson.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Humphrey, that Mr. Jerry L. Jeffries, Applicant No. 696, rework reciprocal examination problems number 1 and number 4 of part II by 11:30 A.M. in order to assure the Board of his competency.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Surveyors attending meeting presented their testimony regarding the Attorney General's opinions 166 and 120.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the Board go into executive session at 10:35 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of Attorney General's Opinions 166 & 120.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 11:31 A.M.

Mr. Rynearson stated that the Board has no recourse but to uphold the Statute Laws of Nebraska as interpreted by the Department of Justice. The Board is of the opinion that if a surveyor surveys a parcel of land and records that survey as required in Nebraska Revised Statute 81-8,122.01

that surveyor is entitled to utilize those measurements obtained in the original survey to provide "as built" or "Mortgage Loan Surveys" for that tract without filing a new plat. The Board also feels that a surveyor may make a surveyor's report in letter form using his seal and signature, if it does not contain a plat or dimensions, without filing the report. Additionally the Board feels that if a surveyor files a survey on a tract of land he may do additional work, which is not related to establishment of boundaries, on that tract without filing a survey showing the additional work. An example of this type of work would be topographic maps, grid surveys and "as built" surveys.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. Jerry L. Jeffries passed the follow-up examination which he took today and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Oklahoma, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-403.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. Thomas C. Holland, failed the written Land Surveyor's examination on July 9, 1981, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Texas and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Mr. Paul M. Sensibaugh, Applicant No. 756, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Mr. Eugene C. Calvert, Application No. 757, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Dennis A. Minchow, Applicant No. 758, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneanson, seconded by Benjamin, that the following vouchers be approved:

Secretary of State, micrographic services	499.00
David C. White, BLM Manuals	23.55
C. Roger Carrell, travel expense	70.56
The Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of L.S. Examination	4.89
The J. P. Cooke Co., pocket seals	23.28
DAS-Materiel Div., postage for May	15.94
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for May	38.38
Letterguide, Inc., scribe and templates	90.00
James L. Brown, travel expense to PSAN seminar	31.50
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for June	56.68
DAS-Materiel Div., postage for June	67.78
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense	16.35
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	90.28
Edwin D. Benjamin, travel expense	46.00
William L. Ryneanson, travel expense	29.40

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneanson

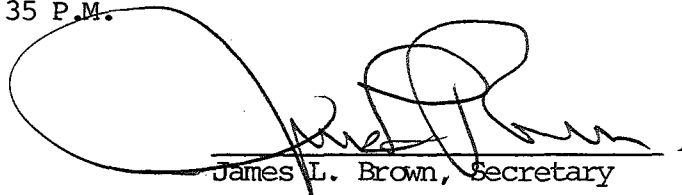
Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Brown, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneanson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 12:35 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary



BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORSMinutes of Meeting

October 13, 1981

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:05 A.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

E. Gerald Erickson, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Edwin D. Benjamin (arrived 9:15)  
William L. Rynearson

Others present:

Frank Hutfless, Assistant Attorney General  
Paul M. Sensibaugh  
Robert B. Johnson (arrived 9:30)  
J. Harvey Johnson (arrived 9:30)  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on October 2, 1981.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Humphrey, that the minutes of the July 20, 1981 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as it appears that Mr. Paul M. Sensibaugh, Applicant No. 756, has exactly 4 years of land surveying experience that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination to be given November 19 & 20, 1981.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, that inasmuch as Mr. Robert B. Johnson and Mr. J. Harvey Johnson have cooperated in all aspects regarding investigation of their surveys in and around section 30, Township 24 North, Range 1 East, Stanton County Nebraska and that they will take positive steps to rectify any difficulties their surveys may have caused be it therefore moved that they are requested to provide the Board with copies of all amended surveys they perform in the process of correcting the discrepancies, that all documents concerning this matter become a part of their respective permanent files and that the matter be tabled indefinitely.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Brown, that Fred F. Dickson's report on the files in the Lincoln County Surveyor's Office be tabled until the next meeting and that the Board pay Mr. Fred F. Dickson \$150.00 per day and expenses to attend the next meeting.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. Gerald F. Flannery passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on July 30, 1981, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from South Dakota, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-404.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Rynearson, that inasmuch as Mr. Warren P. Latvala passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on September 23, 1981, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Alaska, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-405.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Brown, that the application of Mr. William M. Stidham, Applicant No. 751, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Robert M. Stollard, Applicant No. 759, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. James M. Scott, Jr., Applicant No. 761, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Ryneearson, that the application of Mr. Randall M. Halse, Applicant No. 766, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Michael T. Thomas, Applicant No. 775, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Matt R. Beal, Applicant No. 719, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Bruce L. Jensen, Applicant No. 729, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Wayne W. Wheeler, Jr., Applicant No. 760, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Dean A. Jaeger, Applicant No. 762, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Ryneearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Lee E. Lovell, Applicant No. 763, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Lyle W. Davis, Applicant No. 765, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Mr. Gary L. Siedschlag, Applicant No. 767, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Steven C. Cobb, Applicant No. 769, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Jayme M. Malone, Applicant No. 770, be deferred for 1 year and that he be requested to submit additional information on his surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Mr. Harold L. Williams, Applicant No. 771, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Ricke D. Furrow, Applicant No. 764, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Rynearson, that the application of Mr. Gary L. Siedschlag, Applicant No. 768, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Douglas A. Olson, Applicant No. 772, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the applications of Jack L. May, R. Michael Brenneman, Thomas C. Holland, Joseph M. Volpert, Samuel I. George, Paul Luchsinger, Louis R. Whisonant, Charles Jordan, Ronald Schieuer, William Carrell, Kenneth Hagen, Darrell L. Story, Robert D. Wortman, Robert D. Oliver, Walter L. Hively, Richard C. Johnson, Leslie J. Siedschlag, be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Rynearson, seconded by Benjamin, that the applications of Wayne M. Dietz, Michael R. Myers, Rodney G. Davison, Ronald L. Way, Edward Burgett, Michael G. Fauver, Arnold Hottovy, Dennis A. Minchow, be approved and that they be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Edward M. Dewey, Applicant No. 773, be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1982 examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Dennis L. Whitfield, Applicant No. 774, be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1982 examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Rynearson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Rynearson, that the following vouchers be approved:

Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	6.28
F. Delmar Stevens, return address stamp	11.95
J. P. Cooke, Co., pocket seal	12.39
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for July	19.20
Fred F. Dickson, investigation of records	559.95
Lincoln Office Equipment, file folders	51.52
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for August	22.94

DAS-Purchasing, printing annual report	485.00
DAS-Materiel Div., postage surcharge April/August	20.76
DAS-Materiel Div., postage for July	29.11
DAS-Materiel Div., postage for August	78.86
Latsch's, Inc., minute book	46.40
General Fund reimbursed for secretarial services	716.05
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense	12.60
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	93.28
Edwin D. Benjamin, travel expense	48.00
William L. Ryneearson, travel expense	28.70

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

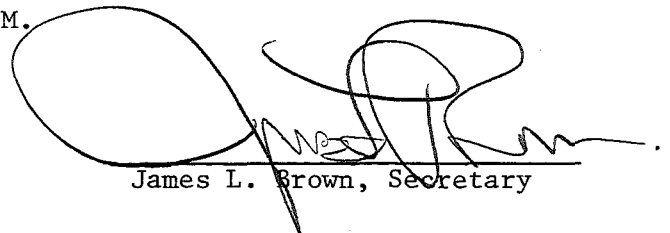
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Brown, Benjamin and Ryneearson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 11:50 A.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

February 8, 1982

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:12 A.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

E. Gerald Erickson, Chairman (arrived 10:20)  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Edwin D. Benjamin  
William P. Dorner

Others present:

William Rynearson  
Edward Gene Brady  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 25, 1982.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Brown, that the minutes of the October 13, 1981 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, the the minutes of the March 30, 1981 meeting be corrected to read "appoint Dennis Simonds" rather than "Kerry Simonds to the 1981 Examining Committee".

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. James M. Scott, Jr., Appl. No. 761, failed the written Land Surveyor's Examination on November 9, 1981, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor Examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Brown, that the application of Mr. Paul A. Reid, Appl. No. 777, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's Examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Brown, that the application of Mr. Clifford D. Ruzicka, Appl. No. 778, be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that since Mr. Edward Gene Brady filed his application for registration with the board today, and the reference questionnaires have not been completed, that his application be tabled until the March meeting.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Bruce Antcliff, Appl. No. 779, be approved and that he be permitted to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's Examination for registration by reciprocity from Michigan.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. John R. Teale, Appl. No. 780, be approved and that he be permitted to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's Examination for registration by reciprocity from Missouri.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Gary Dee Martin, Appl. No. 783, be approved and that he be permitted to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's Examination for registration by reciprocity from Michigan.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.



Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Marvin W. Taylor, Appl. No. 776, be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Voting Nay: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dorner, that the next Land Surveyor's Examination be offered on November 18 and 19, 1982 at 9:00 A.M. in Conference Room 2 A-B in the State Office Building, Lincoln, NE.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, to appoint Mr. William L. Rynearson to the 1982 Examining Committee.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey, that the next meeting of the Board be held Monday, March 22, 1982 at 10:00 A.M.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dorner, that the following registration be cancelled for failure to renew in 1981:

Harvey E. Kuester, LS-53  
 Willis H. Lind, LS-4  
 Norman VanSickle, LS-275  
 Everett E. Ablott, LS-57 (deceased)  
 Robert N. Force, LS-228  
 Layton L. Hein, LS-131 (deceased)  
 M. B. Staven, LS-225 (deceased)

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the 1981 examination was submitted to the Board:

TO: The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for the Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 19 and 20, 1981, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:

SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>GRADES</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>
705	P F F	Fail
707	F F F	Fail
709	F F F	Fail
712	P P P	Pass
739	F F F	Fail
758	F F F	Fail
764	F F F	Fail
768	F F P	Fail
772	F P P	Pass

LAND SURVEYOR

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>PART I GRADES</u>	<u>PART II GRADES</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>
684	- - -	P P P	Pass
689	- - -	F F F	Fail
691	P P P	F F F	Fail
693	- - -	F F F	Fail
694	- - -	F F F	Fail
698	- - -	F F F	Fail
702	- - -	P F F	Fail
703	- - -	F F F	Fail
719	- - -	P P P	Pass
728	- - -	F F F	Fail
729	- - -	F F F	Fail
731	F F F	F F F	Fail
733	- - -	F P P	Pass
734	- - -	F F F	Fail
741	- - -	F F F	Fail
742	P P P	F F P	Fail
743	- - -	F F F	Fail
756	P P P	F F F	Fail
760	- - -	P P P	Pass
762	- - -	F F F	Fail
763	P P P	F P P	Pass
765	- - -	F P P	Pass
769	P P P	P P P	Pass

Darold E. Tagge  
 Jerry G. Hain  
 Dennis D. Simonds  
 By: (signed)  
 Darold E. Tagge

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dorner, that the Examining Committee report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS Numbers, pending an acceptable oral examination and review of their examination papers:

<u>Name</u>	<u>LS NO.</u>
Jack L. May	LS-406
Matt R. Beal	LS-407
Robert D. Wortman	LS-408
Wayne W. Wheeler, Jr.	LS-409
Lee E. Lovell	LS-410
Lyle W. Davis	LS-411
Steven C. Cobb	LS-412

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dorner, that the following named applicants be advised that they had passed the Surveyor-in-Training examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT Numbers:

<u>Name</u>	<u>SIT NO.</u>
Ronald L. Way	SIT-50
Douglas A. Olson	SIT-51

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Purchasing, copy service for September	8.18
The Journal-Star Printing Co.	5.14
The J. P. Cooke Co., 2 official pocket seals	30.50
Nebr. Corr'l Industries, name plate	5.90
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for October	125.03
Darold Tagge, travel expense examining committee	128.88
Dennis Simonds, travel expense examining committee	7.80
Jerry Hain, travel expense examining committee	35.16
Darold Tagge, travel expense examining committee	183.49
TSB, auto rental for November	16.41
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for November	22.38
DAS-Materiel, postage charge for September	33.60
DAS-Materiel, postage charge for October	29.17
DAS-Materiel, postage charge for November	38.34
DAS-Materiel, postage charge for December	26.42
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for December	86.30
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense	13.60
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	65.35
Edwin D. Benjamin, travel expense	48.00
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.95

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 11:05 A.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

March 22, 1982

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:00 A.M. in the DAS Conference Room, 5th Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

E. Gerald Erickson, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Edwin D. Benjamin  
William P. Dorner

Others present:

Frank Hutfless, Assistant Attorney General  
Fred F. Dickson  
Larry Worrell  
William L. Ryneanson  
Louis R. Whisonant  
Walter L. Hively (arrived 10:15)  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on March 8, 1982.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dorner, that the minutes of the February 8, 1982 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Chairman recognized Fred F. Dickson.

Chairman recognized Larry Worrell.

Chairman recognized William L. Ryneanson.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Benjamin, that the Board retain Mr. Fred F. Dickson to look into the lack of record keeping, field books and the filing practices of Lyle K. Birkby and report at the next Board Meeting.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Chairman recognized Louis R. Whisonant

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the Board overturn the examining committee report and change the grade on Application No. 702 to pass.

Voting Nay: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Dorner

Abstaining: Brown

Motion denied.

Chairman recognized Walter L. Hively.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board overturn the examining committee report and change the grade on Application No. 741 to pass.

Voting Nay: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Dorner

Abstaining: Brown

Motion denied.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dorner, that the examining committee combine the time allowance for Part I & Part II of the Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examination allowing 8 hours to be used to the discretion of the applicants.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the type of calculator to be used in the 1982 examination remain the same as those previously used.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Board adjourned for lunch at 11:53 A.M.

Board reconvened at 1:15 P.M.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Brown, that the discussion regarding the type of seal to be issued to new registrants be tabled indefinitely.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dorner, that the revised Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor reference questionnaires be accepted.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. Bruce Antcliff passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on February 24, 1982, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Michigan, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-413.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as Mr. Gray Dee Martin passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 5, 1982, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Michigan, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-414.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Timothy R. Callahan be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Howard M. Johnson be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wisconsin.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Lynn P. Caswell be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Minnesota.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. William H. Ramsey be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. John L. Leinen be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from South Dakota.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Duane D. Fehringer be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Brown, that the application of Mr. Edward G. Brady be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin

Voting Nay: Erickson, Humphrey, Dorner and Brown

Motion denied.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Robert Vance Clark be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Melvin G. Samples be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.



Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that this being the Annual Meeting election of officers be held and that Wayne A. Humphrey be elected to Chairman and William P. Dorner be elected to Vice Chairman.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Benjamin and Brown

Voting Nay: Dorner

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

Nebr. Corr'l Industries, envelopes	70.98
Max Miller Cameras, Inc., film & processing	63.64
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	5.14
Henkle Audio-Visuals, Inc., Kodak B140T slide trays	17.90
Henkle Audio-Visuals, Inc., Kodak Slide Projector & case	339.45
DAS-Materiel Div., postage for January	24.97
Letterguide, Inc., custom templet (signature)	64.10
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for January	15.70
DAS-Materiel Div., postage surcharge Sept./Jan.	22.22
James L. Brown, travel expense for oral examination	7.00
1982 ACSM-ASP Annual Convention, registration fee	40.00
Holiday Inn, room rental for oral examination	52.47
Darold Tagge, travel expense for oral examination	143.82
Jerry G. Hain, travel expense for oral examination	21.70
Dennis D. Simonds, travel expense for oral examination	34.11
DAS-Materiel Div., postage for February	16.45
IBM, 6240 Mag Card Typewriter	2,335.10
The J. P. Cooke Co., 7 #2 pocket seals	91.00
The Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	5.14
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for February	21.16
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense	18.05
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	65.60
Edwin D. Benjamin, travel expense	51.75
William P. Dorner, travel expense	30.20

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Brown

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 3:10 P.M.

  
James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORSMinutes of Meeting

September 20, 1982

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 11:15 A.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Wayne A. Humphrey, Chairman  
William P. Dorner, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
E. Gerald Erickson  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Others present:

Dennis D. Podany (arrived 1:30 P.M.)  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on September 8, 1982.

The meeting was delayed due to Board attendance at a Legislative Hearing.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the minutes of the March 22, 1982 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that Gerald Rager be appointed to the 1982 examining committee due to the resignation of William Rynearson.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Erickson, that James L. Brown should confer with Frank Hutfless, Assistant Attorney General, regarding recommended action in view of the investigative reports that have been presented to the Board at previous meetings.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the Board acknowledge receipt of the amended survey from J. Harvey Johnson per the instructions of the Board at their October 13, 1981 meeting.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as Mr. Duane Fehringer failed the written Land Surveyor's Examination on April 9, 1982, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Wyoming and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor Examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, that inasmuch as Mr. John L. Leinen failed the written Land Surveyor's Examination on April 27, 1982, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from South Dakota and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor Examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. Paul A. Reid passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on June 4, 1982, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Wyoming, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-415.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as Mr. Robert Stollard failed the written Land Surveyor's Examination on June 18, 1982 that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor Examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that inasmuch as Mr. William H. Ramsey passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on July 29, 1982, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-416.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Michael D. Heimbuck be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Calvin O. Heinly be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. James E. Greer be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Roger J. Burfeindt be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from South Dakota.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Motion carried.

Board adjourned for lunch at 12:05 P.M.

Board reconvened at 1:15 P.M.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Joseph M. Volpert be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Dennis L. Whitfield be deferred for one year and that he be requested to submit additional information on his surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Charles P. Jordan be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Gerhard H. Dicenta be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Wayne M. Dietz be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Dorner and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Erickson, Benjamin and Brown

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Wayne M. Dietz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Benjamin and Brown

Voting Nay: Humphrey and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Louis R. Whisonant be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Darrell C. Burke be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Brown, that the application of Mr. Lloyd C. Smith be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Brown, that the application of Mr. Mark E. Ehrhart be denied due to lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Kenneth Hagen, Sr. be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Gerald L. Kamtz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Paul W. Luchsinger be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Donald J. Shradar be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Jayme M. Malone be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Joseph M. Volpert be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Roger Vermaas be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Dorner and Erickson

Abstaining: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Wayne M. Dietz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Rodney G. Davison be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Brown, that the application of Mr. James W. Hawks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Mark D. Wika be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Darrell C. Burke be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Thomas L. Krueger be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Brown, that the application of Mr. Alan K. Harlow be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Mark E. Ehrhart be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Ms. Rae M. Grutsch be approved and that she be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Dorner

Abstaining: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Brian L. Langenberg be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Byron D. Maxson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the application of Mr. Donald J. Shradar be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Michael R. Myers be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1983 SIT examination.



Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Steven A. Parr be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1983 SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the applications of Ronald L. Schieuer, William Carrell, Bruce L. Jensen, Walter L. Hively, Richard C. Johnson, Leslie J. Siedschlag, Paul M. Sensibaugh, James M. Scott, Dean A. Jaeger, Gary Siedschlag, Harold L. Williams, Robert V. Clark and Melvin G. Samples be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Erickson

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the applications of Dennis L. Whitfield, Edward M. Dewey, Edward Burgett, Arnold Hottovy, Dennis Minchow, Ricke D. Furrow, Gary L. Siedschlag and Marvin W. Taylor be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Erickson and Humphrey

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Gary Lee Provyn be permanently closed due to lack of response from his references.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Benjamin, that the 1983/84 budget be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

Reimburse general fund for secretarial services	1,442.65
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for March	59.12
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for April	10.18
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for May	11.17
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for June	86.14
DAS-Purchasing, copy service for July & Annual Report	356.54
DAS-Central Supply, envelopes	33.40
DAS-Materiel, postage charge for March	62.77
DAS-Materiel, postage charge for April	9.26
DAS-Materiel, postage charge for May	23.28
DAS-Materiel, postage charge for June	119.54
DAS-Materiel, postage charge for July	66.21
DAS-Materiel, postage surcharge Feb. thru June	23.14
The Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of examination	4.00
Lincoln Office Equipment, index card cabinet	24.92
Helen Herbolzheimer, contractual services	210.00
Fred F. Dickson, contractual services	437.35
J. P. Cooke Co., 2 pocket seals	26.89
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	66.60
William P. Dorner, travel expense	32.95
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense	31.95
Edwin D. Benjamin, travel expense	51.90

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Dorner


Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Brown, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 2:51 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORSMinutes of Meeting

February 7, 1983

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:11 A.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Wayne A. Humphrey, Chairman  
William P. Dorner, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
E. Gerald Erickson  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Others present:

Donald L. Pettigrew  
Lloyd Smith  
John Teale  
Larry Worrell  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 24, 1983.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the minutes of the September 20, 1982 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Chairman recognized Mr. Pettigrew.

Mr. Brown read letters from Merle D. Swenson, E. H. Fairchild, Ronald L. Vogel, Dennis Heermann and Arthur Witkowski.

Chairman recognized Mr. Smith.

Chairman recognized Mr. Pettigrew.

Chairman recognized Mr. Smith.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as the letters substantiate the application and the complaint appears to be a difference of opinion that the original action of the Board regarding the approval of Mr. Lloyd Smith to take the Land Surveyor's Examination be left to stand.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Chairman recognized Mr. Teale.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Erickson, that Mr. John Teale be requested to submit an essay on the restoration of government corners dependent upon closing corners and restoration of government corners which define a normal section 6. Such essay is to include how such corners are to be reestablished when lost and why such methods of reestablishment are employed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Voting Nay: Brown

Motion carried.

Board adjourned for lunch at 11:45 A.M.

Board reconvened at 1:00 P.M.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as Mr. Michael Heimbuck failed the written Land Surveyor's Examination on October 22, 1982 that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor Examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as Mr. Calvin Heinly failed the written Land Surveyor's Examination on December 29, 1982 that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Kansas and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor Examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that inasmuch as Mr. James Greer failed the written Land Surveyor's Examination on October 21, 1982 that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor Examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Brown, that the application of Mr. David Petersen be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Earl D. Swanson be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Douglas Carlson be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Christopher Connell be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Arizona.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Allen Peters be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Gale M. Brown be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Brown, that the SIT application of Mr. Jerry Naven be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the 1982 examination was submitted to the Board:

TO: The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for the Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 18 and 19, 1982, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:

SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>GRADES</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>
764	P P P	Pass
768	P P F	Pass
774	P P P	Pass
776	F F F	Fail
792	F F F	Fail
795	F F F	Fail
797	F F F	Fail
800	F F F	Fail
803	P P P	Pass
804	F F F	Fail
805	P F F	Fail
807	P P P	Pass
810	P P P	Pass
813	P P F	Pass
814	F F F	Fail
815	P F F	Fail
817	F F F	Fail
821	F F F	Fail

LAND SURVEYOR

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>PART I GRADES</u>	<u>PART II GRADES</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>
761	Withdrew from Examination		Fail
727	- - -	F F F	Fail
729	- - -	P P P	Pass
741	- - -	F F F	Fail
742	- - -	F F F	Fail
743	- - -	F F F	Fail
756	- - -	F F F	Fail
762	- - -	P P P	Pass
770	- - -	F F F	Fail
771	F F F	F F F	Fail
787	P P F	F F F	Fail
788	- - -	P P P	Pass

<u>APPL. NO.</u>	<u>PART I GRADES</u>	<u>PART II GRADES</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>
789	P P P	P P P	Pass
790	P P F	F P F	Fail
794	- - -	P P P	Pass
798	F F F	F F F	Fail
801	P P P	P P P	Pass
806	P F F	F F F	Fail
809	F F F	F F F	Fail
816	- - -	F F F	Fail
818	- - -	F F F	Fail
819	- - -	F F F	Fail

Gerald B. Rager  
Dennis D. Simonds  
Jerry G. Hain

BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Jerry G. Hain)

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Benjamin, that the Examining Committee report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dorner, the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS Numbers, pending an acceptable oral examination and review of their examination papers:

<u>Name</u>	<u>LS No.</u>
Bruce L. Jensen	LS-417
Dean A. Jaeger	LS-418
Robert V. Clark	LS-419
Charles P. Jordan	LS-420
Louis R. Whisonant	LS-421

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Duane Fehringer has previously taken his oral examination that he be granted registration under Class I provisions and be assigned LS-422.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that the following named applicants be advised that they had passed the Surveyor-in-Training examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT Numbers:

<u>Name</u>	<u>SIT No.</u>
Ricke. D. Furrow	SIT-52
Gary L. Siedschlag	SIT-53
Dennis L. Whitfield	SIT-54
James W. Hawks	SIT-55
Thomas L. Krueger	SIT-56
Alan K. Harlow	SIT-57
Mark E. Ehrhart	SIT-58

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

The Board discussed Simonds v. Board of Examiners.

No action taken.

The Board discussed investigation of complaint.

No action taken.

The Board discussed pending legislation.

No action taken.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Humphrey, that the next Land Surveyor's Examination be offered on November 17 & 18, 1983 at 9:00 A.M. in Conference Room 2 A-B in the State Office Building, Lincoln, NE.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Dorner, to appoint Lee Lovell to the 1983 Examining Committee.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the next meeting of the Board be held Monday, March 14, 1983.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.



Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the following vouchers be approved:

Baker Hardware Company, Inc., extension cords	18.24
DAS-Materiel Div., tablets for examination	10.60
DAS-Materiel Div., August copy service	36.56
DAS-Materiel Div., September copy service	15.76
DAS-Materiel Div., October copy service	162.32
DAS-Materiel Div., November copy service	208.09
DAS-Materiel Div., December copy service	2.52
DAS-Materiel Div., August postage	51.69
DAS-Materiel Div., September postage	40.79
DAS-Materiel Div., October postage	105.29
DAS-Materiel Div., November postage	46.47
DAS-Materiel Div., December postage	20.81
DAS-Materiel Div., postage surcharge July thru October, 1982	29.04
Manpower, services for October 28 & 29 and November 12, 1982	141.60
Manpower, services for Dec. 3, 1982	47.20
Manpower, services for Dec. 17, 1982	47.20
DAS-Materiel Div., index cards	1.35
J. P. Cooke Co., pocket seals	26.93
Holiday Inn, meeting room and lodging expense	140.18
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of September meeting	7.24
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of February meeting	7.24
Fred F. Dickson, contractual services, mileage & supplies	218.23
TSB, auto rental for December	72.00
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	97.90
William P. Dorner, travel expense	26.70
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense	14.10
Edwin D. Benjamin, travel expense	43.00

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

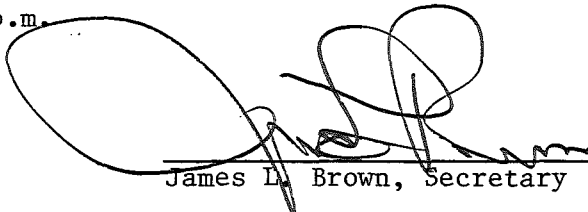
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Benjamin, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 2:25 p.m.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

March 14, 1983

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:04 A.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Wayne A. Humphrey, Chairman  
William P. Dorner, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
E. Gerald Erickson  
Edwin D. Benjamin

Others present:

Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on February 28, 1983.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Erickson, that the minutes of the February 7, 1983 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as Mr. John Teale satisfactorily completed the essay requested at the February 7, 1983 meeting that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-424.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Voting Nay: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Brown, that inasmuch as Mr. Lyle F. Howell passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 3, 1983, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-423.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that Mr. Lyle Birkby be informed of the allegations and he be given the opportunity to provide information relative to the on going investigation either in writing or by appearance before the Board.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board discussed pending legislation.

No action taken.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Brown, that the registration of Mr. William P. Coakley, LS-181 be cancelled.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Benjamin, that Bill Dorner be nominated Chairman and Jerry Erickson be nominated Vice Chairman and that they be elected by unanimous ballot.

Voting Aye: Brown, Humphrey and Benjamin

Abstaining: Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, that the correspondence we received from Walter Hively be added to the agenda.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Erickson, that copies of Mr. Hively's examination be mailed to the Board members for them to grade and that this matter be placed on the agenda for the next Board meeting.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

J. P. Cooke Co., pocket seals	\$ 77.70
DAS-Materiel Div., January copy service	40.63
B. Dalton, Black's law dictionary	17.95
Jerry G. Hain, expenses for attending L.S. examination	42.84

Gerald B. Rager, expenses for attending L.S. examination	73.45
DAS-Materiel, January postage	51.69
Manpower, services 12-27-82/12-30-83 & 2-23-83	212.80
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting	6.85
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	55.60
William P. Dorner, travel expense	12.70
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense	13.35
Edwin D. Benjamin, travel expense	43.00

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Benjamin, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Erickson, that Jim Brown request an opinion from the Attorney General as to whether the State Surveyor is a member of the Board.

Voting Aye: Benjamin, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Benjamin, seconded by Dorner, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Humphrey and Benjamin

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 10:50 A.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORSMinutes of Meeting

August 31, 1983

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:09 A.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman  
E. Gerald Erickson, Vice Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Wayne A. Humphrey  
LeRoy G. Gerrard

Others present:

Lyle Birkby (arrived 10:00)  
Frank Hutfless (arrived 10:00)  
Larry Worrell (arrived 10:15)  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication the THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on August 20, 1983.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the minutes of the March 14, 1983 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Abstaining: Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Gerrard, that Robert Proett be appointed to the 1983 examining committee due to the resignation of Gerald Rager.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Motion carried.

Item #4 and #5 tabled until the specified time on the agenda.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the Secretary of the Board write a letter to Mr. Paul Sensibaugh advising him of the alternatives, informing him he will need to file a new application for the 1984 examination and informing him he is not eligible for registration by reciprocity.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Moting carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. Randall Halse passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 24, 1983, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-425.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Abstaining: Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. Douglas Carlson failed the written Land Surveyor's Examination on April 4, 1983, that he be denied registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Kansas and that he be required to take the next two-day Land Surveyor Examination with payment of the \$10.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Abstaining: Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that the Board's review of Mr. Hively's examination conducted pursuant to rule #3 paragraph #10 indicated that he failed the written examination and that he be denied registration.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson and Humphrey

Abstaining: Brown and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Guy M. Burdette be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Maryland.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Voting carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Erickson, that Peter S. Johnson, who had applied for registration by reciprocity from South Dakota, be denied registration by reciprocity and that he be invited to appear for the Land Surveyor's examination to be given on November 17 & 18, 1983, at no additional fee.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Arthur Hipp be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Rodney Walters be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado, pending receipt of the certified copy of his Colorado registration.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Humphrey, that the next meeting of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors be scheduled for September 30, 1983, at 9:00 A.M.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the registration of Mr. Joseph Morison, LS-79 be cancelled.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Motion carried.

Chairman recognized Mr. Lyle Birkby, LS-30.

Chairman recognized Mr. Larry Worrell, LS-347.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 11:35 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of the investigation of Lyle Birkby, LS-30, Robert B. Bates, LS-252 and Paul E. Kasl, LS-246.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the Board return to regular session at 12:15 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board hold a hearing on the complaint against Lyle Birkby, LS-30, and that the Secretary be directed to prepare a list of charges to be approved at the September 30, 1983 meeting.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that the Board direct the Secretary to contact Robert B. Bates, LS-252, and Paul E. Kasl, LS-246 and request information showing proof of compliance with R.R.S. 81-8,122. et seq.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the following vouchers be approved:

J. P. Cooke Co., #2 official Land Surveyor seal	\$ 26.93
DAS-Materiel Div., March copy service	37.00
DAS-Materiel Div., April copy service	12.95
DAS-Materiel Div., May copy service	2.66
DAS-Materiel Div., June copy service	3.18
Journal-Star Printing Co., publication of LS examination	5.71
Manpower, services for 6-13/17-83	286.40
DAS-Materiel Div., office supplies	14.60
DAS-Materiel Div., postage minimum balance	53.06
DAS-Materiel Div., postage surcharge March, April & May	6.37
DAS-Materiel Div., March postage	45.17
DAS-Materiel Div., April postage	8.80
DAS-Materiel Div., May postage	3.89
DAS-Materiel Div., June postage	6.62
William P. Dorner, travel expense	25.20
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense	13.85
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense	98.08
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense	32.76

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

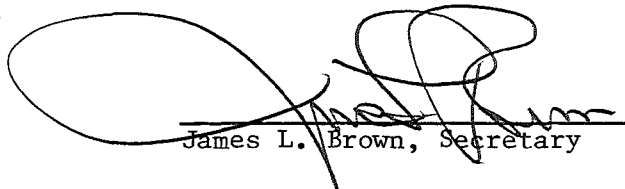
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Brown, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 12:35 P.M.



James L. Brown, Secretary